File No. 150884

Committee Item No. 12
Board Item No. 30

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget & Finance Committee **Date** September 23, 2015

Board of Supervisors Meeting **Date** 9/29/15

Cmte	Board	
☐	☐	Motion
☒	☒	Resolution
☐	☐	Ordinance
☐	☐	Legislative Digest
☐	☐	Budget and Legislative Analyst Report
☐	☐	Youth Commission Report
☐	☐	Introduction Form
☐	☐	Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report
☐	☐	MOU
☐	☐	Grant Information Form
☐	☐	Grant Budget
☐	☐	Subcontract Budget
☒	☒	Contract/Agreement
☒	☒	Form 126 – Ethics Commission
☐	☐	Award Letter
☐	☐	Application
☐	☐	Public Correspondence

OTHER **(Use back side if additional space is needed)**

☒	☒	Proof of Publication
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	
☐	☐	

Completed by: Linda Wong **Date** September 18, 2015
Completed by: Linda Wong **Date** 9/23/15

FILE NO. 150884 RESOLUTION NO.

[Multifamily Housing Revenue Note - 939 and 951 Eddy Street - Not to Exceed $13,265,000]

Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a multifamily housing revenue note in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,265,000 for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 62-unit multifamily rental housing project located at 939 and 951 Eddy Street; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a funding loan agreement providing the terms and conditions of the note and authorizing the execution and delivery thereof; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a regulatory agreement and declaration of restrictive covenants; approving the forms of and authorizing the execution of certain loan documents; authorizing the collection of certain fees; ratifying and approving any action heretofore taken in connection with the note and the project, as defined herein; granting general authority to City officials to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution; and related matters.

WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco (the "Board") desires to provide for a portion of the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation by 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Borrower"), of a 62-unit affordable multifamily housing residential rental development located at 939 & 951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, California (the "Project"), to provide housing for persons and families of low and very low income through the issuance of multifamily housing revenue bonds or notes; and

WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco (the "City") is authorized to issue revenue bonds, notes and other obligations for such purpose pursuant to the Charter of the

City, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and, to the extent applicable, Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 (commencing with Section 52075) of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California ("Health and Safety Code"), as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended or supplemented (collectively, the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, The interest on the Note (as hereinafter defined) may qualify for tax exemption under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code"), only if the Note is approved in accordance with Section 147(f) of the Code; and

WHEREAS, This Board is the elected legislative body of the City and is the applicable elected representative required to approve the issuance of the Note within the meaning of Section 147(f) of the Code; and

WHEREAS, Following a public hearing on March 27, 2015, at which there was an opportunity for persons to comment on the execution and delivery of the Note, this Board, on April 14, 2015, adopted Resolution No. 125-15, approving the execution and delivery of the Note solely for the purposes of Section 147(f) of the Code in an amount not to exceed $20,000,000; and

WHEREAS, An application to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) has been submitted with respect to the Project for an allocation of qualified private activity bond volume cap in the amount of $13,265,000 pursuant to Section 146 of the Code; and

WHEREAS, The City expects to receive that allocation from the CDLAC at its meeting on September 16, 2015 (the "CDLAC Allocation"), the receipt of which is a condition to the City's executing the documents described in, and otherwise consummating the transactions contemplated by, this resolution; and

WHEREAS, There has been prepared and presented to the Board for consideration at this meeting the documentation required for the execution and delivery of the Note, and such documentation is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in File No. 150884; and

WHEREAS, It appears that each of the documents which is now before this Board is substantially in appropriate form and is an appropriate instrument to be executed and delivered for the purposes intended; and

WHEREAS, The Board finds that the public interest and necessity require that the City at this time make arrangements for the execution and delivery of the Note; and

WHEREAS, The Note will be a limited obligation of the City, the sole source of repayment of which shall be payments made by the Borrower under the Project Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined), together with investment income of certain funds and accounts held under the Funding Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, The City has engaged Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation, and Curls Bartling P.C., as co-bond counsel with respect to the Note ("Co-Bond Counsel"); and

WHEREAS, Bank of America, N.A. (the "Bank") has expressed its intention to enter into the Funding Loan Agreement and make the loan evidenced by the Note authorized hereby; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, By this Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco as follows:

Section 1. Approval of Recitals. The Board hereby finds and declares that the above recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Approval of Execution and Delivery of Note. In accordance with the Act and the Funding Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined), the City is hereby authorized to issue and deliver a revenue note of the City, such note to be issued in one or more series and subseries, and designated as "City and County of San Francisco Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (939 & 951 Eddy Street), 2015 Series N," or such other designation as may be necessary or appropriate to distinguish such series from every other series of notes of the City, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,265,000 (the "Note"), with an

interest rate not to exceed twelve percent (12%) per annum for the Note, and which shall have a final maturity date not later than forty (40) years from the date of issuance. The Note shall be in the form set forth in and otherwise in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, and shall be executed by the manual signature of the Mayor of the City (the "Mayor") and as further provided in the Funding Loan Agreement. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the execution and delivery of the Note and the City Agreements shall be subject to the receipt of the CDLAC Allocation prior thereto.

Section 3. Approval of Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan Agreement (the "Funding Loan Agreement"), by and between the Bank, the City, and U.S. Bank National Association (the "Fiscal Agent"), in the form presented to the Board, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in File No. 150884, is hereby approved. The Mayor, the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development (the "Director"), or any Authorized Officer of the City (as such term is defined in the Funding Loan Agreement) is hereby authorized to execute the Funding Loan Agreement (collectively, "Authorized Representatives" and each, an "Authorized Representative"), approved as to form by the City Attorney of the City (the "City Attorney"), in substantially said form, together with such additions thereto and changes therein as the City Attorney and Co-Bond Counsel may approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

Section 4. Approval of Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants. The Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the "Regulatory Agreement"), by and among the City, the Borrower, and the Fiscal Agent, in the form presented to the Board, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in File No. 150884, is hereby approved. Each Authorized Representative is hereby authorized to execute the Regulatory Agreement, approved as to form by the City Attorney, in substantially said form, together with such additions thereto and changes therein

as the City Attorney and Co-Bond Counsel may approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

Section 5. Approval of City Loan Documents. The Project Loan Agreement by and among the City, the Borrower, and the Fiscal Agent (the "Project Loan Agreement"), in the form presented to the Board, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, in File No. 150884, is hereby approved. Each Authorized Representative is hereby authorized to execute the Project Loan Agreement in substantially said form, together with such additions thereto and changes therein as the City Attorney and Co-Bond Counsel may approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

Section 6. Issuer Fees. The City, acting through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, shall charge a fee for the administrative costs associated with issuing the Note in an amount not to exceed 0.25% of the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Note. Such fee shall be payable at closing and may be contingent on the delivery of the Note. The City shall also charge an annual fee for monitoring compliance with the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement in an amount not to exceed 0.125% of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Note, but no less than $2,500 annually, for the term of the Regulatory Agreement. The initial monitoring fee shall be payable at Note closing. The Board hereby authorizes the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development to charge and collect the fees described in this section.

Section 7. Modifications, Changes, Additions. Any Authorized Representative executing the Funding Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or the Project Loan Agreement (collectively, the "City Agreements"), in consultation with the City Attorney and Co-Bond Counsel, is hereby authorized to approve and make such modifications, changes or additions to the City Agreements as may be necessary or advisable, provided that such modification does not authorize an aggregate principal amount of the Note in excess of

$13,265,000, provide for a final maturity on the Note later than forty (40) years from the date of issuance thereof, or provide for the Note to bear interest at a rate in excess of twelve percent (12%) per annum. The approval of any modification, addition or change to any of the aforementioned documents shall be evidenced conclusively by the execution and delivery of the document in question.

Section 8. Ratification. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the City with respect to the execution and delivery of the Note, as consistent with the documents herein and this Resolution, are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 9. General Authority. The proper officers of the City are hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to do any and all things and take any and all actions and execute and deliver any and all certificates, agreements and other documents, including but not limited to assignments, subordinations, tax documents and those documents described in the City Agreements, which they, or any of them, may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the lawful execution and delivery of the Note. Any such actions are solely intended to further the purposes of this Resolution, and are subject in all respects to the terms of the Resolution. No such actions shall increase the risk to the City or require the City to spend any resources not otherwise granted herein. Final versions of any such documents shall be provided to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors for inclusion in the official file within 30 days of execution by all parties.

Section 10. File. All documents referenced herein as being on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors are located in File No. 150300, which is hereby declared to be a part of this Resolution as if set forth fully herein.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: Kenneth David Roux
KENNETH DAVID ROUX
Deputy City Attorney

n:\financ\as2015\1500682\01033735.docx

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

This space for filing stamp only

835 MARKET ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103
Telephone (415) 314-1835 / Fax (510) 743-4178

Anne Romero
CCSF MAYOR'S OFFICE OF HOUSING
ONE SOUTH VAN NESS AVE 5TH FLR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA - 94103-5416

EXM#: 2727874

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

(2015.5 C.C.P.)

State of California)
County of SAN FRANCISCO) ss

Notice Type: GPN - GOVT PUBLIC NOTICE

Ad Description:

939-951 Eddy TEFRA

I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the State of California; I am over the age of eighteen years, and not a party to or interested in the above entitled matter. I am the principal clerk of the printer and publisher of the SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER, a newspaper published in the English language in the city of SAN FRANCISCO, county of SAN FRANCISCO, and adjudged a newspaper of general circulation as defined by the laws of the State of California by the Superior Court of the County of SAN FRANCISCO, State of California, under date 10/18/1951, Case No. 410667. That the notice, of which the annexed is a printed copy, has been published in each regular and entire issue of said newspaper and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to-wit:

03/13/2015

Executed on: 03/13/2015
At Los Angeles, California

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on March 27, 2015, at 9:30 a.m., in the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") will conduct a public hearing (the "Public Hearing") at which time the City will hear and consider information concerning the proposed sale and issuance by the City of multifamily affordable housing mortgage revenue bonds (the "Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed Twenty Million dollars ($20,000,000). A portion of the proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. (or any successor thereto) (the "Borrower"), pursuant to a loan agreement (the "Loan Agreement"). The proceeds of the Bonds loaned to the Borrower will be used to finance the rehabilitation of a 60-unit residential rental housing development located at 939-951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, California 94109 (the "Project"). The Project will be owned and operated by 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. The Bonds will be paid entirely by the Borrower from the revenues of the Project, in accordance with the Loan Agreement. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, the State of California (the "State") or any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State is pledged to the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, nor shall the City, the State or any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State be liable or obligated to pay the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds.

The Public Hearing is intended to comply with the public approval requirements of Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

All those interested in matters related to the issuance of the Bonds and to the financing of the Project are invited to attend and be heard at this hearing. Interested parties may appear in person at the time and place indicated above or submit written comments, which must be received prior to the Public Hearing, to the City, c/o Anne Romero, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, at the address indicated above.

Date: March 10, 2015
CITY AND COUNTY
OF SAN FRANCISCO
Olson Lee
Director, Mayor's
Office of Housing and
Community Development

* A 0 0 0 0 0 3 7 0 2 0 1 4 *

CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
p (916) 653-3255
f (916) 653-6827
cdlac@treasurer.ca.gov
www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac

MEMBERS

JOHN CHIANG, CHAIRMAN
State Treasurer

EDMUND G. BROWN JR.
Governor

BETTY T. YEE
State Controller

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Jeree Glasser-Hedrick

AGENDA

Wednesday, September 16, 2015

TIME: 11:00 a.m.

Jesse Unruh Building
Room 587
915 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814

Public Participation Call-In Number***
(877) 810-9415
Participant Code: 6535126

OPEN SESSION

1. Call to Order and Roll Call

2. Approval of the Minutes of the July 15, 2015 Meeting
(Action Item)

3. Executive Director's Report (Informational Item) – Jeree Glasser-Hedrick
   - 2016 Meeting Calendar

4. Consideration of a Request for a Waiver of the Forfeiture of the Performance Deposit for Friendship Manor and Triangle Court Apartments Project (15-002) - Qualified Residential Rental Program (Action Item) – Richard Fischer

5. Consideration of a Request for a Waiver of the Forfeiture of the Performance Deposit and Negative Points for Normandie Senior Housing Apartments Project (14-137) - Qualified Residential Rental Program (Action Item) – Sarah Lester

6. Consideration and Approval of an Issuance Date Extension for Various Projects – Qualified Residential Rental Program (Action Item) – Sarah Lester

   15-325 Downtown Hayward Apartments
   15-358 John Burton Apartments

15-326 Dinuba Village Apartments
15-331 T. Bailey Manor Apartments
15-328 Mutual Housing at Foothill Farm Apartments
15-347 Springville Apartments
15-355 Virginia Terrace Apartments
15-335 St. Timothy Tower and Manor Apartments
15-353 Samoa Apartments
15-012 Jasmine Garden Apartments (fka Park Village Apartments)
15-349 Beverly Terrace Apartments
15-307 Leaster Apartments
15-013 Park Plaza Apartments
15-346 Pilgrim Tower Apartments
15-341 Seasons at Simi Valley Apartments
15-354 Villa La Esperanza Apartments

7. Consideration of Appeals and Applications for an Allocation of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds for Single Family Housing Programs and Awards of Allocation (Action Item) – Brian Clark

    a. Consideration of appeals*
    b. Consideration of applications – See Exhibit A for a list of Applications**

8. Consideration of Appeals and Applications for an Allocation of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds for Qualified Residential Rental Projects, $30 million Maximum Allocation Limit Waivers, and Awards of Allocation (Action Item) – Devon King

    a. Consideration of appeals*
    b. Consideration of applications – See Exhibit A for a list of Applications**

9. Consideration of a Request for a Revised Resolution for Stevenson House Apartments Project (14-125) – Qualified Residential Rental Program – Sarah Lester

10. Public Comment (Action Item)

11. Adjournment

*At the time of this publication, it is not known which Applicants, if any, will file appeals for consideration by the Committee.

**Exhibit A is a listing of all Applications filed on or before July 17, 2015 for the September 16, 2015 Allocation of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds.

The Committee may take action on any item. Items may be taken out of order.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
Jeree Glasser-Hedrick, Executive Director
California Debt Limit Allocation Committee
915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 653-3255

The Agenda is also available on our website: http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac

*** Interested members of the public may use this number to call in to listen to and/or comment on items before the CA Debt Limit Allocation Committee. Additional instructions will be provided to callers once they call the indicated number. This call-in number is provided as an option for public participation but the Committee is not responsible for unforeseen technical difficulties that may occur. The Committee is under no obligation to postpone or delay its meeting in the event such technical difficulties occur during or before the meeting.

The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee complies with the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) by ensuring that the facilities are accessible to persons with disabilities, and providing this notice and information given to the members of the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in appropriate alternative formats when requested. If you need further assistance, including disability-related modifications or accommodations, you may contact the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee no later than five calendar days before the meeting at (916) 653-3255 or TDD (916) 654-9922.

California Debt Limit Allocation Committee

List of Applications to be considered on September 16, 2015

Agenda Item No.	Appl. No.	Analyst Initials	Applicant/ Issuer	Project Name	Project City	Project County	Allocation Requested
	Single Family Housing Program:						
	Mortgage Credit Certificate Programs:						
7.1	15-020	BC	City of Los Angeles	MCC	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	$30,552,813
7.2	15-021	BC	County of Contra Costa	MCC	Various	Contra Costa	$8,505,523
	MCC Count	**2**	**Subtotal - Mortgage Credit Certificate Program Applications:**				**$39,058,336**
	Total SFH Count	**2**	**Total - Single Family Housing Programs:**				**$39,058,336**
	Qualified Residential Rental Projects:						
8.1	15-379	SL	California Municipal Finance Authority	Arroyo Del Camino Apartments	Avenal	Kings	$5,500,000
8.2	15-380	RF	California Municipal Finance Authority	Coalinga Senior Apartments	Coalinga	Fresno	$4,500,000
	~~15-383~~	~~BC~~	~~California Municipal Finance Authority~~	~~Ocean View Manor Apartments~~	~~Morro Bay~~	~~San Luis Obispo~~	~~$4,536,975~~
8.3	15-384	DK	California Municipal Finance Authority	Esperanza Crossing Phase II Apartments	Esparto	Yolo	$7,200,000
	Rural Pool						
	Rural Pool Count	**3**	**Subtotal - Rural Pool Applications:**				**$17,200,000**
	Total Rural Count	**3**	**Total - Rural Pool Applications:**				**$17,200,000**
	General Pool Projects:						
8.4	15-022	DK	Housing Authority of the County of San Bernardino	Horizons at Yucaipa Apartments (Supplemental)	Yucaipa	San Bernardino	$1,000,000
8.5	15-023	SL	California Housing Finance Agency	O'Farrell Towers Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$29,004,040
8.6	15-024	SL	California Statewide Communities Development Authority	Butterfield Retirement Apartments (Supplemental)	Morgan Hill	Santa Clara	$4,000,000
8.7	15-025	SL	California Statewide Communities Development Authority	Huntington Villa Yorba Apartments (Supplemental)	Huntington Beach	Orange	$13,000,000
8.8	15-026	RF	City of Los Angeles	Skid Row South Southeast 1 Apartments (Supplemental)	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	$1,413,082
8.9	15-381	DK	Housing Authority of the County of Kern	Green Gardens Apartments	Bakersfield	Kern	$6,000,000
	~~15-382~~	~~DK~~	~~California Housing Finance Agency~~	~~Ortiz Plaza~~	~~Santa Rosa~~	~~Sonoma~~	~~$7,060,000~~
8.10	15-385	RF	City and County of San Francisco	Robert B. Pitts Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$48,768,000
8.11	15-386	SL	City and County of San Francisco	990 Pacific Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$38,633,000

California Debt Limit Allocation Committee

List of Applications to be considered on September 16, 2015

Agenda Item No.	Appl. No.	Analyst Initials	Applicant/ Issuer	Project Name	Project City	Project County	Allocation Requested
8.12	15-387	DK	City of Los Angeles	Sylmar Court Apartments	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	$25,000,000
8.13	15-388	RF	City and County of San Francisco	Hunters Point East West Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$69,238,000
8.14	15-389	DK	California Housing Finance Agency	Groves at Manzanita Apartments	Carmichael	Sacramento	$10,000,000
8.15	15-390	DK	California Housing Finance Agency	Sunrise Meadows Apartments	Rancho Cordova	Sacramento	$10,500,000
8.16	15-391	RF	California Housing Finance Agency	Kenneth Park Apartments	Carmichael	Sacramento	$11,250,000
8.17	15-392	BC	California Housing Finance Agency	Summit at Fair Oaks Apartments	Fair Oaks	Sacramento	$10,000,000
8.18	15-393	SL	City and County of San Francisco	255 Woodside Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$30,708,000
8.19	15-394	RF	City and County of San Francisco	462 Duboce Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$19,514,000
8.20	15-395	SL	City and County of San Francisco	25 Sanchez Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$25,612,000
8.21	15-396	RF	City and County of San Francisco	Holly Courts Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$39,843,000
8.22	15-397	SL	City and County of San Francisco	491 31st Ave Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$16,227,000
8.23	15-398	RF	City and County of San Francisco	1880 Pine Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$21,475,000
8.24	15-399	SL	City and County of San Francisco	227 Bay Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$14,297,000
8.25	15-400	RF	City and County of San Francisco	345 Arguello Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$18,047,000
8.26	15-401	BC	California Housing Finance Agency	Park Sunset Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$10,000,000
8.27	15-402	SL	City and County of San Francisco	666 Ellis Street Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$22,168,000
8.28	15-403	RF	City and County of San Francisco	430 Turk Street Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$21,770,000
8.29	15-404	BC	County of Contra Costa	The Oaks Apartments	Walnut Creek	Contra Costa	$7,100,000
8.30	15-405	SL	City and County of San Francisco	939 & 951 Eddy Street Apartments	San Francisco	San Francisco	$13,265,000
8.31	15-406	BC	County of Contra Costa	Golden Oak Manor Apartments	Oakley	Contra Costa	$5,800,000

California Debt Limit Allocation Committee

List of Applications to be considered on September 16, 2015

Agenda Item No.	Appl. No.	Analyst Initials	Applicant/ Issuer	Project Name	Project City	Project County	Allocation Requested
8.32	15-407	BC	California Municipal Finance Authority	Copper Square Apartments	Lancaster	Los Angeles	$20,840,000
8.33	15-408	BC	California Municipal Finance Authority	Villa Garcia Apartments	Thousand Oaks	Ventura	$10,000,000
8.34	15-409	BC	California Municipal Finance Authority	Sycamore Terrace Apartments	Upland	San Bernardino	$13,000,000
8.35	15-410	BC	California Housing Finance Agency	Maplewood Apartments	Lakeside	San Diego	$8,600,000
8.36	15-411	DK	California Municipal Finance Authority	Colorado Park Apartments	Palo Alto	Santa Clara	$22,347,000
8.37	15-412	DK	California Housing Finance Agency	Woodglen Vista Apartments	Santee	San Diego	$31,000,000
8.38	15-413	DK	California Municipal Finance Authority	Briar Crest and Rosecrest Apartments	Garden Grove	Orange	$7,000,000
8.39	15-414	DK	California Statewide Communities Development Authority	Cottonwood Place Apartments (Phase I)	Moreno Valley	Riverside	$8,910,874
8.40	15-415	RF	City of Los Angeles	HCHC Recap I Apartments	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	$7,500,000
8.41	15-316	RF	California Statewide Communities Development Authority	Las Cortes Apartments	Oxnard	Ventura	$29,560,000
8.42	15-327	BC	City of San Jose	Casa del Pueblo	San Jose	Santa Clara	$30,000,000
	General Pool Count	**39**				**Subtotal - General Pool Project Applications:**	**$732,389,996**
	Total QRRP Count	**42**				**Total - Qualified Residential Rental Project Applications:**	**$749,589,996**
	Grand Total	**44**				**GRAND TOTAL - APPLICATIONS:**	**$788,648,332**

Summary:

Pool	Number of Applications	Total Amount Requested
SFH	2	$39,058,336
QRRP General	39	$732,389,996
QRRP Rural	3	$17,200,000
QRRP Mixed Income	0	$0
Totals	44	$788,648,332

Analysts

RF- Richard Fischer (12)
SL - Sarah Lester (11)
DK-Devon King (10)
BC- Brian Clark (11)

9/5/15

TENDERLOIN NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
939 & 951 EDDY – RAD Phase I
Project Overview

Project Summary

939 & 951 Eddy Street consists of 60 existing public housing units located in two adjoining buildings at 939 & 951 Eddy Street in the City of San Francisco. The two buildings will be treated as one project, which will be rehabilitated as part of a Citywide program under which public housing units currently owned and operated by the San Francisco Housing Authority will convert to the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program. Under RAD, 3,584 units of public housing in 29 different projects will convert in two phases.

939 and 951 Eddy Street will include approximately 25,583 and 41,340 square feet of gross floor area, respectively, for a total of approximately 67,000 gross square feet. 939 Eddy also includes two indoor parking garages that currently accommodate approximately six vehicles total. Residents will have access to a landscaped backyard patio area as well as a new community room with adjacent kitchenette, refurbished main entrance and lobby, and new property management and service coordinator offices.

Total project costs, including the cost to acquire and rehabilitate the existing buildings, will be approximately $21 million, or $350,000 per dwelling unit.

As part of the rehabilitation effort, the current management will be relocated from a two-bedroom unit into a new space, and that two-bedroom unit will be brought online as an additional income-generating unit. The new unit count post-rehab will be 62, which will include a two-bedroom manager's unit. The new unit breakdown will be as follows:

0-BRs	36 units
1-BRs	1 unit
2-BRs	21 units
3-BRs	3 units
2-BR Manager	1 unit

All of the residential units will serve households earning less than 50 percent of the San Francisco County Area Median Income, though the rents may be increased to 60% State TCAC AMI in the event of loss of subsidy.

Description of residents

No residents will be displaced. All residents have the right to return after any temporary relocation that might be required. RAD does not allow re-screening or re-application of any residents. Approximately 80% of the residents are seniors; the other 20% are disabled adults.

Site Description and Scope of Work

Address: 951 Eddy Street
Block/Lot: 0744-013

Given the fact that the property underwent a major rehab recently (2008), the scope is more limited than the rehab work at 939 Eddy. Major upgrades include: the building out of two underutilized spaces in the basement level into a new community room to accommodate more residents, and a new tenant services office; replacement of the original wood-framed windows in these two new spaces and repairs to other common area and unit windows identified as problematic; replacement of the built-up roof surface; full overhaul of the elevator system; replacement of the two wheelchair lifts; and upgrades to domestic hot water and security monitoring systems.

Unit rehab needs are also minimal, and include spot replacement of flooring, tub surrounds, cabinet doors and drawer fronts, and kitchen appliances. Similar to 939 Eddy, all unit bathrooms at 951 will also receive new bathroom exhaust fan systems. Additionally, there are 3 two-bedroom units at 951 which have an additional room that many residents are using as a sleeping area, though they do not have closets currently. TNDC intends to add closets to these spaces so that the units can be optimally utilized as three-bedroom units. In addition, the current management office, located on the first floor, will be converted into a two-bedroom unit and the management functions will be relocated into a new space on the first floor. Two unit rehabs in the building will include minor reconfigurations for accessibility purposes.

Address: 939 Eddy Street
Block/Lot: 0744-012

939 Eddy requires a more substantial rehab, given the fact that the last major rehab occurred in 1980, and capital improvements (including window and siding replacement) have been completed on an as-needed basis since. The building has a soft-story condition and will require a structural upgrade including shearwalls and supports from the basement to the underside of the second story. Major upgrades to the building systems include: replacement of the roof surface and insulation; renovation of the common hallways and stairwells; replacement of the non-functioning solar domestic hot water system; replacement of the gas-fired domestic hot water system and storage tanks; full overhaul of the elevator system; and upgrades to the fire alarm and security monitoring systems.

In terms of unit renovations, each unit will require the addition of fire sprinklers (achieved by extending the existing common area sprinkler system into each unit) as well as the addition of bathroom exhaust fans to supplement the existing passive intake/exhaust through the bathroom windows. Additionally, twenty-one of the units will receive new flooring, cabinetry/countertops, and appliances. The six units on the first floor will be the only units in the building to be affected by the seismic upgrade, and two of these units will receive modifications for accessibility.

Twelve months are allocated to rehabilitation of the project. Existing residents will be relocated temporarily to on site and off site units through a MOHCD- and SFHA-coordinated relocation effort.

Development Team

- Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation (TNDC) is the Project Sponsor.
- 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. is the Project Owner.
- Transworld Construction will be the general contractor for the project.

- Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation will be property manager for the project.

- Paulett Taggart Architects is the architect for the project.

Project Ownership Structure

- This project is being sponsored by Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation and will be owned by its affiliate 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P.

- The existing owner of the project is the San Francisco Housing Authority, which will retain ownership of the land and convey the improvements to a Limited Partnership for which 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC will be the Managing General Partner.

- An Investor Member will own a 99.99% member interest in the Owner.

- Any required guaranties will be provided by Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation

Financing Structure

The following sources of capital financing will be utilized: tax-exempt bonds issued by the City of San Francisco; 4% low income housing tax credits; seller carryback financing from the San Francisco Housing Authority; a conventional first mortgage; and soft debt from the City and County of San Francisco.

The amount of private activity tax exempt bonds used during construction will be sized specifically to meet the 50% of aggregate basis test required for the 4% tax credits. The sale of 4% Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) will generate equity financing for the project. The calculation of tax credits utilizes the 30% basis boost as San Francisco County is a "difficult-to-develop" area.

Schedule

Financing is anticipated to close between October 1, 2015 and October 31, 2015, with construction starting within 30 days of the close.

The site rehabilitation work will be over a 12 month period with households temporarily relocated for approximately four weeks during each phase of the work. All construction work will be completed by December 2016.

CB Draft 09/03/2015

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND
WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

Jones Hall, a Professional Law Corporation
475 Sansome Street, Suite 1700
San Francisco, California 94111
Attention: Ron Lee, Esq.

REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

by and among the

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Fiscal Agent,

and

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a California Limited Partnership,
as Owner

Dated as of October 1, 2015

Relating to:

City and County of San Francisco
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(939 & 951 Eddy Apartments),
2015 Series N

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1. Definitions and Interpretation 2
2. Acquisition and Rehabilitation of the Project 9
3. Qualified Residential Rental Property 10
4. Tenant Income and Rent Restrictions 12
5. Additional Requirements of the City 16
6. Additional Requirements of State Law 21
7. CDLAC Requirements 22
8. Indemnification ..... 22~~23~~
9. Consideration 24
10. Reliance 24
11. Sale or Transfer of the Project ..... 24~~25~~
12. Term; Provisions Surviving Beyond the End of the Qualified Project Period ..... 25~~26~~
13. Covenants to Run With the Land 26
14. Burden and Benefit 27
15. Uniformity; Common Plan 27
16. Enforcement 27
17. Recording and Filing 28
18. Payment of Fees and Costs 28
19. Governing Law 28
20. Amendments 28
21. City Contracting Provisions 29
22. Notice 29
23. Severability 30
24. Multiple Counterparts ..... 30~~31~~
25. Third-Party Beneficiaries ..... 30~~31~~
26. The Fiscal Agent. 31
27. Freddie Mac Rider ..... 31~~32~~

Exhibit A – Legal Description of The Site A-1
Exhibit B – Income Certification Form B-1
Exhibit C – Completion Certificate C-1
Exhibit D – Sample Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance D-1
Exhibit E – [Reserved] E-1
Exhibit F – CDLAC Resolution F-1
Exhibit G – Certificate of Compliance (CDLAC Resolution) G-1
Exhibit H – City and County of San Francisco Mandatory Contracting Provisions H-1
Exhibit I – RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan I-1
Exhibit J – Tenant Protection Lease Rider J-1
Exhibit K – Freddie Mac Rider K-1

REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

This REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS (the "Regulatory Agreement") is made and entered into as of October 1, 2015, by and among the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (together with any successor to its rights, duties and obligations, the "City"), U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Fiscal Agent, and 939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Owner"), owner of a leasehold interest in the land described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, pursuant to the Charter of the City, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code (collectively, the "Act"), the City is authorized to issue revenue notes to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of multifamily rental housing; and

B. WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the City has authorized the issuance of multifamily mortgage revenue notes under the Act in connection with the acquisition and rehabilitation of a multifamily residential rental housing project located on the site described in Exhibit A hereto and to be known as 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments (the "Project"), which Project shall be subject to the terms and provisions hereof; and

C. WHEREAS, in furtherance of the purposes of the Act and as a part of the City's plan of financing affordable housing, the City is issuing its revenue note designated "City and County of San Francisco Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (939 & 951 Eddy Apartments), 2015 Series N" (the "Note") pursuant to the terms of a Funding Loan Agreement of even date herewith (the "Funding Loan Agreement"), among the City, Bank of America, N.A., as initial funding lender (the "Lender") and U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent (the "Fiscal Agent"), the proceeds of which Note are to be loaned to the Owner (the "Loan") pursuant to a Project Loan Agreement, of even date herewith (the "Project Loan Agreement"), among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner; and

D. WHEREAS, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise ("Freddie Mac") has entered into an agreement with the Lender whereby Freddie Mac has committed to facilitate the permanent financing of the Project by purchasing the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Note, from the Lender upon completion of the rehabilitation of the Project, on such date and subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions as further described in the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Phase Financing Agreement of even date herewith among Freddie Mac, Lender and Owner; and

E. WHEREAS, the City hereby certifies that all things necessary to make the Note, when issued as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement, the valid, binding and limited obligation of the City, have been done and performed, and the execution and delivery of the

Funding Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Note, subject to the terms thereof, in all respects have been duly authorized; and

F. WHEREAS, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the regulations and rulings promulgated with respect thereto and the Act prescribe that the use and operation of the Project be restricted in certain respects and in order to ensure that the Project will be acquired, constructed, equipped, used and operated in accordance with the Code and the Act, the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner have determined to enter into this Regulatory Agreement in order to set forth certain terms and conditions relating to the acquisition, rehabilitation and operation of the Project.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and undertakings set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner agree as follows:

1. Definitions and Interpretation. Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in this Section 1, unless the context in which they are used clearly requires otherwise:

"Act" means the Charter of the City, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California, as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended or supplemented.

"Administrative Plan" means the Housing Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan (as amended from time to time), which sets forth the Housing Authority's local policies for operation of its housing programs in accordance with federal laws and regulations.

"Adjusted Income" means the adjusted income of a person (together with the adjusted income of all persons of the age of 18 years or older who intend to reside with such person in one residential unit) as calculated in the manner prescribed pursuant to Section 8 of the Housing Act or, if said Section 8 is repealed, as prescribed pursuant to said Section 8 immediately prior to its termination or as otherwise required under Section 142 of the Code and the Act.

"Affiliated Party" means (a) a Person whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code, (b) a Person who together with the Owner are members of the same controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Code, except that "more than 50 percent" shall be substituted for "at least 80 percent" each place it appears therein), (c) a partnership and each of its partners (and their spouses and minor children) whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code, and (d) an S corporation and each of its shareholders (and their spouses and minor children) whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code.

"Area" means the HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area (HMFA) according to the Metropolitan Statistical Area (San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward), or successor area determined by the Census Bureau or the United States Department of Commerce, in which the Project is located.

"Authorized Owner Representative" means any person who at the time and from time to time may be designated as such, by written certificate furnished to the City and the Fiscal Agent containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Owner by the general partner(s) of the Owner, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates.

"Available Units" means residential units in the Project (except for not more than two units set aside for resident managers) that are actually occupied and residential units in the Project that are vacant and have been occupied at least once after becoming available for occupancy, provided that (a) a residential unit that is vacant on the later of (i) the date the Project is acquired or (ii) the date of issuance of the Note is not an Available Unit and does not become an Available Unit until it has been occupied for the first time after such date, and (b) a residential unit that is not available for occupancy due to renovations is not an Available Unit and does not become an Available Unit until it has been occupied for the first time after the renovations are completed.

"Bond Counsel" means an attorney or a firm of attorneys of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the issuance, sale and delivery of Tax Exempt debt issued by states and their political subdivisions including as the context requires matters pertaining to the Act and the Code, who is selected by the City and duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of the State.

"CDLAC" means the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee.

"CDLAC Requirements" means the requirements described in Section 7 of this Regulatory Agreement.

"CDLAC Resolution" means the Resolution described in Section 7 of this Regulatory Agreement.

"Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance" means the Certificate with respect to the Project to be filed by the Owner with the City and the Program Administrator, which shall be substantially in the form attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit D, or such other form as is provided by the City.

"City" means the City and County of San Francisco, California.

"Closing Date" means the date of the issuance of the Note, being October _, 2015.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as in effect on the date of issuance of the Note or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the date of issuance of the Note, together with applicable temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

"Completion Certificate" means the certificate of completion of the rehabilitation of the Project required to be delivered to the City and the Lender by the Owner pursuant to Section 2 of this Regulatory Agreement, which shall be substantially in the form attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit C.

"Completion Date" means the date of completion of the rehabilitation of the Project, as that date shall be certified as provided in Section 2 of this Regulatory Agreement.

"Costs of Issuance" means issuance costs for purposes of Section 147(g) of the Code incurred with respect to the issuance of the Note, but do not include fees charged by the City with respect thereto.

"CTCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

"Existing Tenant" means any Tenant lawfully residing at, or legally entitled to return to, the Site pursuant to RAD Program requirements, as of the Closing Date.

"Facilities" means the multifamily buildings, structures and other improvements on the Site to be acquired, constructed, improved, rehabilitated and equipped, and all fixtures and other property owned by the Owner and located on the Site, or used in connection with, such buildings, structures and other improvements.

"Financing Documents" means, collectively, (i) the Funding Loan Agreement, the Note and the Tax Certificate; (ii) the Project Loan Documents and the Construction Loan Documents (during the Construction Phase), as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement, and (iii) all other documents or instruments evidencing, securing or relating to the Loans, and any amendments, modifications, renewals or substitutions of any of the foregoing pursuant to their respective terms.

"Fiscal Agent" means U.S. Bank National Association, or any other person or entity appointed by the City as successor thereto pursuant to the requirements of the Funding Loan Agreement.

"Funding Loan Agreement" means the Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, among the City, the Lender and the Fiscal Agent.

"General Partner" means 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC, a California limited liability company, and/or any other Person that the partners of Owner, with the prior written approval of Lender (to the extent required pursuant to the Financing Documents), have selected to be a general partner of Owner, and any successor general partner of the Owner, in each case to the extent permitted under the Financing Documents and hereunder.

"Housing Act" means 42 U.S.C. §1437, known as the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

"Housing Authority" means the Housing Authority of the City and County of San Francisco and any of its successors.

"Housing Law" means Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended.

"HUD" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, its successors and assigns.

"Income Certification Form" means the fully completed and executed Income Certification Form substantially in the form attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit B, or such other form as may be provided by the City.

"Inducement Date" means April 24, 2015, the effective date of the Inducement Resolution.

"Inducement Resolution" means the resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the City and approved by the Mayor of the City on the Inducement Date, indicating the City's intention to issue Tax Exempt obligations to finance a portion of the Project.

"Investor Limited Partner" means Bank of America, N.A., and any successor investor limited partner of the Owner.

"Lease" means that certain Ground Lease Agreement executed by and between the Housing Authority and the Owner.

"Lender" means Bank of America, N.A., as Initial Funding Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement, and its successors and assigns as holder(s) of the Note.

"Loan" means the loan of the proceeds of the Note made to the Owner pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement to provide financing for the acquisition, rehabilitation, equipping and improvement of the Project.

"Maturity Date" means [MaturityDate], being the final maturity date of the Note.

"Median Income for the Area" means the median gross income for the Area, as determined in a manner consistent with determinations of area median gross income under Section 8 of the Housing Act and Section 3009a of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (Pub.L. 110–289, 122 Stat. 2654) or, if said Section 8 is terminated, as prescribed pursuant to said Section 8 immediately prior to its termination or as otherwise required under Section 142 of the Code and the Act, including adjustments for household size; provided that, in any conflict between the determination of Median Income for the Area pursuant to the requirements of the RAD Program and those of Section 142 of the Code and/or the Act, the most restrictive requirements shall control.

"Mortgage" means the Construction Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, dated for reference purposes as of the date hereof, executed by the Owner and granting a first lien on the Facilities and the Owner's leasehold interest in the Site for the benefit of the City and assigned to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Note, as the same will be amended and restated upon Conversion (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement), including any amendments, restatements and supplements thereto.

"Note" means the City and County of San Francisco Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (939 & 951 Eddy Apartments), 2015 Series N, issued pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

"Owner" means 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership, and its permitted successors and assigns.

"Partnership Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership relating to Owner, by and among the General Partner, the Investor Limited Partner and the Special Limited Partner.

"Program Administrator" means a governmental agency, a financial institution, a certified public accountant, an apartment management firm, a mortgage insurance company or other business entity performing similar duties or otherwise experienced in the administration of restrictions on bond financed multifamily housing projects, which shall be the City initially and, at the City's election, any other person or entity appointed by the City who shall enter into an administration agreement in a form acceptable to the City.

"Project" means the Facilities and the Site.

"Project Costs" means, to the extent authorized by the Code, the Regulations and the Act, any and all costs incurred by the Owner with respect to the rehabilitation of the residential component of the Project, whether paid or incurred prior to or after the Inducement Date, including, without limitation, costs for site preparation, the planning of housing and related facilities and improvements, the acquisition of property, the removal or demolition of existing structures, the rehabilitation of housing and related facilities and improvements, and all other work in connection therewith, and all costs of financing, including, without limitation, the cost of consultant, accounting and legal services, other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility of the Project, contractor's and Owner's overhead and supervisors' fees and costs directly allocable to the Project, administrative and other expenses necessary or incident to the Project and the financing thereof (including reimbursement to any municipality, county or entity for expenditures made for the Project), and interest accrued during rehabilitation and prior to the Completion Date.

"Project Loan Agreement" means the Project Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner, pursuant to which the Loan was made.

"Purchase Option Agreement" means the Purchase Option Agreement, of even date herewith, among the Owner, and _____, a California limited liability company ("LLC") and _____, _____ and the Right of First Refusal Agreement between the Owner and [_____].

"Qualified Project Costs" means the Project Costs incurred after the date which is sixty (60) days prior to the Inducement Date and that are chargeable to a capital account with respect to the Project for federal income tax and financial accounting purposes, or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Owner or but for the proper election by the Owner to deduct those amounts, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.103-8(a)(1); provided, however, that only such portion of the interest accrued during rehabilitation of the Project shall constitute a Qualified Project Cost as bears the same ratio to all

such interest as the Qualified Project Costs bear to all Project Costs, and provided further that such interest shall cease to be a Qualified Project Cost on the Completion Date, and provided still further that if any portion of the Project is being constructed by an Affiliated Party (whether as a general contractor or a subcontractor), "Qualified Project Costs" shall include only (a) the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by such Affiliated Party in constructing the Project (or any portion thereof), (b) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by the Affiliated Party, and (c) any overhead expenses incurred by the Affiliated Party which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an affiliated group (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Project or payments received by such Affiliated Party due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof). Qualified Project Costs do not include Costs of Issuance.

"Qualified Project Period" means the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the later of the following:

(a) the date that is fifteen (15) years after the date on which at least fifty percent (50%) of the units in the Project are first occupied;

(b) the first date on which no Tax Exempt private activity bond with respect to the Project is Outstanding;

(c) the date on which any assistance provided with respect to the Project under Section 8 of the Housing Act terminates;

(d) the date that is fifty-five (55) years after the Closing Date; or

(e) such later date as may be provided in Section 5 or Section 7 hereof.

"Qualified Tenant" means an Existing Tenant or a Very Low Income Tenant.

"RAD Conversion Commitment" means the commitment issued by HUD allowing property governed by Section 9 of the Housing Act to be converted to property that will receive (a) project-based Housing Choice Voucher assistance or (b) project-based Section 8 housing assistance payments.

"RAD Program" means HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration program as authorized by P.L. 112-55, as amended from time to time, and regulations and guidelines promulgated by HUD in connection thereto.

"Regulations" means the income tax regulations promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service or the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Code from time to time.

"Regulatory Agreement" means this Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, together with any amendments hereto or supplements hereof.

"Restricted Unit" means a Very Low Income Unit and/or a unit occupied by a Existing Tenant.

"Section 8" means Section 1437f of the Housing Act, unless explicitly referring to a section of this Regulatory Agreement (e.g., "Section 8 hereof").

"Servicer" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

"Site" means the parcel or parcels of real property described in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto, and all rights and appurtenances thereto, and in which the Owner has a leasehold interest.

"Special Limited Partner" means Banc of America CDC Special Holding Company, Inc., a North Carolina corporation.

"SSI" means Supplemental Security Income administered pursuant to P.L. 74-271, approved August 14, 1935, 49 Stat. 620, as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended or supplemented.

"State" means the State of California.

"TANF" means the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program administered pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §§ 601–687.

"Tax Certificate" means, collectively, (i) the Certificate as to Arbitrage, dated October _, 2015, executed by the City and the Owner, and (ii) the Certificate Regarding Use of Proceeds, dated October _, 2015, executed by the Owner.

"Tax Exempt" means, with respect to the status of interest on the Funding Loan or the Note, the exclusion of interest thereon from gross income of the Lender for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code (other than interest on any portion of the Funding Loan or the Note owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code).

"Tenant" means, at any time of determination thereof, all persons who together occupy a single residential unit in the Project, and upon the occupancy of a unit by any individual in addition to the previous Tenant of such unit, such unit shall be deemed to be occupied by a new Tenant.

"Very Low Income Tenant" means any Tenant whose Adjusted Income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code, such occupants shall not qualify as Very Low Income Tenants. The determination of a Tenant's status as a Very Low Income Tenant shall initially be made by the Owner on the basis of an Income Certification Form (a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B) executed by the Tenant upon such Tenant's occupancy of a unit in the Project and upon annual recertification thereafter.

"Very Low Income Unit" means a dwelling unit in the Project required to be rented to, or designated for occupancy by, Very Low Income Tenants pursuant to Section 4 of this Regulatory Agreement.

Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, as used in this Regulatory Agreement, words of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender used in this Regulatory Agreement shall be construed to include each other gender when appropriate and words of the singular number shall be construed to include the plural number, and vice versa, when appropriate. This Regulatory Agreement and all the terms and provisions hereof shall be construed to effectuate the purposes set forth herein and to sustain the validity hereof.

The defined terms used in the preamble and recitals of this Regulatory Agreement have been included for convenience of reference only, and the meaning, construction and interpretation of all defined terms shall be determined by reference to this Section 1 notwithstanding any contrary definition in the preamble or recitals hereof. The titles and headings of the sections of this Regulatory Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only, and are not to be considered a part hereof and shall not in any way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof or be considered or given any effect in construing this Regulatory Agreement or any provisions hereof or in ascertaining intent, if any question of intent shall arise.

2. Acquisition and Rehabilitation of the Project. The Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Owner has incurred, or will incur within six months after the Closing Date, a substantial binding obligation to a third party to expend not less than five percent (5%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Note for the payment of Qualified Project Costs.

(b) The Owner's reasonable expectations respecting the total cost of rehabilitation of the Project and the disbursement of Note proceeds are accurately set forth in the Tax Certificate, which has been delivered to the City on the Closing Date.

(c) The Owner will proceed with due diligence to complete the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project and expects to expend the maximum authorized amount of the Loan for Project Costs within 3 years of the Closing Date.

(d) No later than ten (10) days after the Completion Date, the Owner will submit to the City a duly executed and completed Completion Certificate.

(e) The Owner shall prepare and submit to the City a final allocation of the proceeds of the Note to the payment of Qualified Project Costs, which allocation shall be consistent with the Cost Certification (as defined in the Partnership Agreement), within sixty (60) days after the Completion Date, but in any event no later than the earlier of (1) eighteen (18) months from the placed in service date for the Project, (2) the Maturity Date or (3) the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date.

(f) [Reserved].

(g) Money on deposit in any fund or account in connection with the Note, whether or not such money was derived from other sources, shall not be used by or under the direction of the Owner in a manner which would cause the Note to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code, and the Owner specifically agrees that the

investment of money in any such fund shall be restricted as may be necessary to prevent the Note from being an "arbitrage bond" under the Code.

(h) The Owner (and any person related to it within the meaning of Section 147(a)(2) of the Code) will not take or omit to take any action if such action or omission would in any way cause the proceeds from the sale of the Note to be applied in a manner contrary to the requirements of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement or this Regulatory Agreement.

(i) On or concurrently with the final draw by the Owner of amounts representing proceeds of the Note, the expenditure of such draw, when added to all previous disbursements representing proceeds of the Note, will result in not less than 97 percent (97%) of all disbursements of Note proceeds having been used to pay or reimburse the Owner for Qualified Project Costs and less than 25 percent (25%) of all disbursements having been used to pay for the acquisition of land or any interest therein.

(j) The statements made in the various certificates delivered by the Owner to the City on the Closing Date are true and correct.

(k) All of the amounts received by the Owner from the proceeds of the Note and earnings from the investment of such proceeds will be used to pay Project Costs; and no more than two percent (2%) of the proceeds of the Note shall be used to pay Costs of Issuance of the Note.

(l) The Owner will not knowingly take or permit, or omit to take or cause to be taken, as is appropriate, any action that would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Holder of the Note (other than with respect to interest on any portion thereof for a period during which such portion is held by a "substantial user" of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Note or a "related person," as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code), and, if it should take or permit, or omit to take or cause to be taken, any such action, it will take all lawful actions necessary to rescind or correct such actions or omissions promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof.

(m) The Owner will take such action or actions as may be necessary, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel to the City, to comply fully with the Act, the Code and all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, Regulations or other official statements promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to the extent necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Holder of the Note (other than with respect to interest on any portion thereof for a period during which such portion is held by a "substantial user" of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Note or a "related person," as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code).

3. Qualified Residential Rental Property. The Owner hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Project will be owned, managed and operated as a "qualified residential rental project" (within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code). The City hereby elects to have the Project meet the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code and the Owner here-

and covenants that it shall comply with Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code. To that end, and for the term of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Project is being acquired and rehabilitated for the purpose of providing multifamily residential rental property, and the Owner shall own, manage and operate the Project as a project to provide multifamily residential rental property comprised of a building or structure or several interrelated buildings or structures, together with any functionally related and subordinate facilities, and no other facilities, in accordance with applicable provisions of Section 142(d) of the Code and Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations, and the Act, and in accordance with such requirements as may be imposed thereby on the Project from time to time.

(b) All of the residential dwelling units in the Project will be similarly constructed units, and, to the extent required by the Code and the Regulations, each residential dwelling unit in the Project will contain complete separate and distinct facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or a family, including a sleeping area, bathing and sanitation facilities and cooking facilities equipped with a cooking range (which may be a countertop cooking range), refrigerator and sink.

(c) None of the residential dwelling units in the Project will at any time be used on a transient basis (e.g., subject to leases that are less than 30 days duration) (including use as a corporate suite), or be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity house, sorority house, rooming house, nursing home, hospital, sanitarium, rest home, retirement house or trailer court or park.

(d) No part of the Project will at any time be owned as a condominium or by a cooperative housing corporation, nor shall the Owner take any steps in connection with a conversion to such ownership or uses. Other than obtaining a final subdivision map on the Project and a Final Subdivision Public Report from the California Department of Real Estate, the Owner shall not take any steps in connection with a conversion of the Project to a condominium ownership except with the prior written opinion of Bond Counsel that the interest on the Note will not become taxable thereby under Section 103 of the Code.

(e) All of the residential dwelling units in the Project will be available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public and the Owner will not give preference to any particular class or group in renting the residential dwelling units in the Project, except to the extent required by (i) this Regulatory Agreement, (ii) any regulatory or restrictive use agreement to which the Project is subject pursuant to Section 42 of the Code, (iii) any additional tenant income and rent restrictions imposed by any other federal, State or local governmental agencies, and (iv) any other legal or contractual requirement not excepted by clauses (i) through (iii) of this paragraph, upon receipt by the Owner, the Fiscal Agent, the Lender and the City of an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that compliance with such other requirement will not adversely affect the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Note.

(f) The Site consists of a parcel or parcels that are contiguous and all of the will comprise a single geographically and functionally integrated project for

residential rental property and approved ancillary uses, as evidenced by the ownership, management, accounting and operation of the Project.

(g) No residential dwelling unit in the Project shall be occupied by the Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Project contains five or more residential dwelling units, this subsection shall not be construed to prohibit occupancy of residential dwelling units by one or more resident managers or maintenance personnel any of whom may be the Owner; provided that the number of such managers or maintenance personnel is not unreasonable given industry standards in the area for the number of residential dwelling units in the Project.

(h) The Owner shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, sex, source of income (e.g., TANF, Section 8 or SSI), physical disability (including HIV/AIDS), age, national origin, ancestry, marital or domestic partner status, sexual preference or gender identity in the rental, lease, use or occupancy of the Project or in connection with the employment or application for employment of persons for the rehabilitation, operation and management of the Project, except to the extent required hereby.

(i) Should involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations be caused by fire, seizure, requisition, foreclosure, transfer of title by assignment of the leasehold interest in the Project in lieu of foreclosure, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date which prevents the City from enforcing the requirements of the Regulations, or condemnation or similar event, the Owner covenants that, within a "reasonable period" determined in accordance with the Regulations, it will either prepay the Note or, if permitted under the provisions of the Mortgage and the Funding Loan Agreement, apply any proceeds received as a result of any of the preceding events to reconstruct the Project to meet the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code and the Regulations.

(j) The Owner agrees to maintain the Project, or cause the Project to be maintained, during the term of this Regulatory Agreement (i) in a reasonably safe condition and (ii) in good repair and in good operating condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, making from time to time all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof such that the Project shall be in substantially the same condition at all times as the condition it is in at the time of the completion of the rehabilitation of the Project with the proceeds of the Note. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner's obligation to repair or rebuild the Project in the event of casualty or condemnation shall be subject to the terms of the Project Loan Agreement and the Mortgage.

(k) The Project will have sixty-two (62) residential dwelling units, of which one (1) will be a manager's unit.

(l) The Owner will not sell dwelling units within the Project.

4. Tenant Income and Rent Restrictions. The Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and warrants, covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) Income and Rent Restrictions. In addition to the requirements of Section 5, hereof, the Owner shall comply with the income and rent restrictions of this Section 4(a).

Any conflict or overlap between any two or more of such provisions shall be resolved in favor of the most restrictive of such provisions, that is, in favor of the lowest income and rent restrictions.

(i) Income and Rent Restrictions Pursuant to City Requirements. All of the units in the Project (excluding the manager's unit) shall be Restricted Units and rented to and continuously occupied by Qualified Tenants. The monthly rent charged for all the Very Low Income Units shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount obtained by multiplying 30% times 50% of the Median Income for the Area.

(ii) Income and Rent Restrictions Pursuant to RAD Program Requirements. All of the units in the Project (excluding the manager's unit) shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Qualified Tenants. The monthly rent charged for all the Very Low Income Units shall not exceed the maximum rent that the Housing Authority is permitted to charge such Very Low Income Tenant pursuant to the Housing Act and specifically Section 8 of the Housing Act. The monthly rent charged for the units occupied by Existing Tenants shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount obtained by multiplying 30% times the Adjusted Income of such Existing Tenant.

(iii) Income Restrictions Pursuant to the Code. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code, for the Qualified Project Period, not less than forty percent (40%) of the total number of completed units in the Project (excluding the manager's unit), or twenty-five (25) units, shall be designated as affordable units and during the Qualified Project Period shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code, such occupants shall not be qualified Tenants pursuant to this sentence. The Owner shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 4(a)(iii) by complying with the requirements of Section 4(a)(i), to the extent such compliance meets the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code.

(iv) Income and Rent Restrictions Pursuant to the Act. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 52080(a)(1)(B) of the Housing Law, for the Qualified Project Period, not less than forty percent (40%) of the total number of completed units in the Project (excluding the manager's unit), or twenty-five (25) units, shall be designated as affordable units and during the Qualified Project Period shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code, such occupants shall not be qualified Tenants pursuant to this sentence. Pursuant to the requirements of the Section 502080(a)(1)(B) of the Housing Law, the monthly rent charged for such units shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount obtained by multiplying 30% times 60% of the Median Income for the Area. The Owner shall satisfy the requirements of this Section 4(a)(iv) by complying with the requirements of Section 4(a)(i), to the extent such compliance meets the requirements of Section 52080(a)(1)(B) of the Housing Law.

(v) CDLAC Requirements. To the extent the income and rent restrictions contained in the CDLAC Requirements are more restrictive than any of the foregoing requirements, the Owner shall comply with the CDLAC Requirements.

(vi) Income and Rent Restrictions in Event of Loss of Subsidy. If the project based rental assistance or RAD Program rental assistance being received by the Project is terminated or substantially reduced, the occupancy and rent restrictions set forth in Sections 4(a)(i) and (ii) may be altered, but only to the minimum extent required for the financial feasibility of the Project, as determined by the City in its reasonable discretion in accordance with substantially similar underwriting criteria used by the City to evaluate the Project's financial feasibility prior to the Closing Date, provided that, in any event, at least 40% of the units shall at all times be occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for the Area and the monthly rent paid by such Tenants shall not exceed 30% of 60% of Median Income for the Area; and provided, further, that a Very Low Income Tenant shall not be subject to eviction because of the loss of Section 8 tenant based or project-based rental assistance, other than through the action of the Very Low Income Tenant, including without limitation non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the tenant lease, so long as the Very Low Income Tenant continues to qualify as a Very Low Income Tenant and continues to pay the Tenant's portion of the rent permitted to be charged that Very Low Income Tenant pursuant to Section 4(a) and is in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Tenant's lease. The relief provided by this section shall not be construed as authorizing the Owner to exceed any income or rent restrictions imposed on the Project by CDLAC, CTCAC or other agreements, and the Owner represents and warrants that it shall have obtained any necessary approvals or relief from any other applicable income and rent limitations prior to implementing the relief provided by this Section.

(b) Over-Income Tenants. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 4(a), no Very Low Income Tenant shall be denied continued occupancy of a unit in the Project because, after admission, the aggregate Adjusted Income of all Tenants in the unit increases to exceed the qualifying limit for such Very Low Income Unit.

Because all of the units in the Project (except the manager's unit) are required to be Restricted Units pursuant to Section 4(a), hereof, any Available Unit not required to be rented to an Existing Tenant must be rented to or held vacant for a Very Low Income Tenant, including a unit vacated by an Existing Tenant.

(c) Income Certifications. The Owner will obtain, complete and maintain on file Income Certifications for each Very Low Income Tenant (i) immediately prior to the initial occupancy of a Restricted Unit by such Tenant, and (ii) thereafter, annually, in each case in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, together with such information, documentation and certifications as are required therein or by the City, in its discretion, to substantiate the Tenant's Income Certification. In addition, the Owner will provide such further information as may be required in the future by the State, the City, the Program Administrator and by the Act, Section 142(d) of the Code or the Treasury Regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time, or in such other form and manner as may be required by applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures or other official statements now or hereafter promulgated, proposed or made by the

Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service with respect to obligations issued under Section 142(d) of the Code.

(d) Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance. Upon the commencement of the Qualified Project Period, and on each February 1st thereafter (or such other date as shall be requested in writing by the City or the Program Administrator) during the term of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner shall advise the Program Administrator of the status of the occupancy of the Project by delivering to the Program Administrator a Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance (a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit D). The Owner shall also timely provide to the City such information as is requested by the City to comply with any reporting requirements applicable to it with respect to the Note or the Project under any federal or State law or regulation, including without limitation, CDLAC regulations.

(e) Recordkeeping. The Owner will maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the Restricted Units, and will permit any duly authorized representative of the City, the Program Administrator (if other than the City), the Fiscal Agent, the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to inspect the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project upon reasonable notice during normal business hours, including those records pertaining to the occupancy of the Restricted Units, but specifically excluding any material which may be legally privileged.

(f) Annual Certification to Secretary of Treasury. The Owner shall submit to the Secretary of the Treasury annually on or before March 31 of each year, or such other date as is required by the Secretary of the Treasury, a completed Internal Revenue Service Form 8703, and shall provide a copy of each such form to the Program Administrator and the Fiscal Agent. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph will subject the Owner to penalty, as provided in Section 6652(j) of the Code.

(g) Lease Provisions Regarding Income Certification Reliance. All leases pertaining to Very Low Income Units do and shall contain clauses, among others, in which each Tenant who occupies a Very Low Income Unit: (1) certifies the accuracy of the statements made in the Income Certification; (2) agrees that the family income and other eligibility requirements shall be deemed substantial and material obligations of the tenancy of such Tenant, that such Tenant will comply promptly with all requests for information with respect thereto from the Owner or the Program Administrator on behalf of the City, and that the failure to provide accurate information in the Income Certification or refusal to comply with a request for information with respect thereto shall be deemed a violation of a substantial obligation of the tenancy of such Tenant; (3) acknowledges that the Owner has relied on the Income Certification and supporting information supplied by the Tenant in determining qualification for occupancy of the Very Low Income Unit, and that any material misstatement in such certification (whether intentional or otherwise) will be cause for immediate termination of such lease or rental agreement; and (4) agrees that the Tenant's income is subject to annual certification in accordance with Section 4(c) hereof and that failure to cooperate with the annual recertification process reasonably instituted by the Owner pursuant to Section 4(c) above may provide grounds for termination of the lease.

(h) Maintenance of Tenant Lists and Applications. All tenant lists, applications and waiting lists relating to the Project shall at all times be kept separate and identifiable from any other business which is unrelated to the Project and shall be maintained, as required from time to time by the Program Administrator on behalf of the City, in a reasonable condition for proper audit and subject to examination during normal business hours by representatives of the Project, the City or the Fiscal Agent. Failure to keep such lists and applications or to make them available to the City or the Fiscal Agent at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice shall be a default hereunder.

(i) Tenant Lease Subordination. All tenant leases or rental agreements shall be subordinate to this Regulatory Agreement.

(j) No Encumbrance, Demolition or Non-Rental Residential Use. The Owner shall not take any of the following actions:

(i) other than as previously approved by the City, encumber any portion of the Project or grant commercial leases of any part thereof, or permit the conveyance, transfer or encumbrance of any part of the Project (except for apartment leases), except (i) pursuant to the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement and on a basis subordinate to the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement, to the extent applicable, (ii) upon receipt by the Owner, the Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the City of an opinion of Bond Counsel that such action will not adversely affect the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Note, or (iii) upon a sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Regulatory Agreement;

(ii) demolish any part of the Project or substantially subtract from any real or personal property of the Project (other than in the ordinary course of business); or

(iii) permit the use of the dwelling accommodations of the Project for any purpose except rental residences.

(k) Compliance with Regulatory Agreement. The Owner shall exercise reasonable diligence to comply with the requirements of this Regulatory Agreement and shall notify the City within fifteen (15) days and correct any noncompliance within sixty (60) days after such noncompliance is first discovered by the Owner or would have been discovered by the exercise of reasonable diligence, unless such noncompliance is not reasonably susceptible to correction within sixty (60) days, in which event the Owner shall have such additional time as may be reasonably necessary to effect such correction provided the Owner has commenced such correction after discovery and is diligently prosecuting such correction.

5. Additional Requirements of the City.

(a) Minimum Lease Term. The term of the lease for any Restricted Unit shall be not less than six months unless, for purposes of single room occupancy units, a shorter term is permitted by federal law and regulation.

(b) Limitation on Rent Increases. Subject to Section 5(l) below with respect to Existing Tenants, and to the extent not inconsistent with federal, state or local laws that

further limit the imposition of rent increases, the Owner agrees to comply with the following provisions pertaining to annual rent increases:

(i) Rents for all units may be increased once annually by the amount which corresponds to the percentage increase of the annual change in Median Income for the Area.

(ii) With the City's prior written approval, rent increases for units exceeding the amounts permitted under subsection (i) may be permitted once annually in order to recover increases in project expenses, provided that: (i) in no event may single or aggregate increases exceed ten percent (10%) per year unless such an increase is contemplated in a City-approved temporary relocation plan or is necessary due to the expiration of Section 8 or other rental subsidies; and (ii) rents for each unit may in no event exceed the maximum rent permitted under Section 4(a)(vi) of this Regulatory Agreement. City approval for such rent increases that are necessary to meet approved project expenses shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(iii) For any Tenant participating in a rent or operating subsidy program where the rent charged is calculated as a percentage of household income, adjustments to rent charged may be made according to the rules of the relevant subsidy program. There is no limit on the increase/decrease in rent charged under this provision, as long as it does not exceed the maximum rent permitted under Section 4(a)(vi) of this Regulatory Agreement. There is no limit on the number of rent adjustments that can be made in a year under this provision.

(iv) For any Tenant who becomes ineligible to continue participating in a rent or operating subsidy program, there is no limit on the increase in rent charged as long as it does not exceed the maximum rent permitted under Section 4(a)(vi) of this Regulatory Agreement.

(c) Appointment of Program Administrator. The Owner acknowledges that the City may appoint a Program Administrator (other than the City), at the sole cost and expense of the City, to administer this Regulatory Agreement and to monitor performance by the Owner of the terms, provisions and requirements hereof. In such event, the Owner shall comply with all reasonable requests by the City and the Program Administrator to deliver to the City and/or any such Program Administrator, any reports, notices or other documents required to be delivered pursuant hereto, and to make the Project and the books and records with respect thereto available for inspection during normal business hours with reasonable notice by the Program Administrator as an agent of the City. The City may change the Program Administrator at its sole and exclusive discretion. The Owner shall have the right to rely on any consent or direction given by the Program Administrator on the same basis as if given by the City.

(d) Management Agent. The Owner shall not enter into any agreement providing for the management or operation of the Project with any party other than Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation without the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(e) [Reserved.]

(f) Nondiscrimination Based on Section 8, Household Size, or Source of Income. The Owner shall accept as tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective tenants, persons who are recipients of Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers for housing assistance pursuant to the existing programs under Section 8 of the Housing Act, or any successor program or similar federal, State or local governmental assistance program. The Owner shall not apply selection criteria to a Qualified Tenant possessing a Housing Choice Voucher or a tenant otherwise qualified to live in a Restricted Unit that receives project-based rental assistance under Section 1437f(o) of the Housing Act, that are more burdensome than criteria applied to all other prospective tenants and the Owner shall not refuse to rent to any tenant on the basis of household size as long as such household size does not exceed two (2) persons for a studio unit; three (3) persons for a one-bedroom unit; five (5) persons for a two-bedroom unit and seven (7) persons for a three-bedroom unit. The Owner shall not collect any additional fees or payments from a Qualified Tenant receiving federal housing assistance under Section 8 of the Housing Act except security deposits or other deposits required of all tenants and only to the extent permitted by federal law. The Owner shall not collect security deposits or other deposits from Section 8 certificate or voucher holders in excess of that allowed under the Housing Act. The Owner shall not discriminate against tenant applicants on the basis of legal source of income (e.g., TANF, Section 8 or SSI), and the Owner shall consider a prospective tenant's previous rent history of at least one year as evidence of the ability to pay the applicable rent (i.e., ability to pay shall be demonstrated if such a tenant can show that the same percentage or more of the tenant's income has been consistently paid on time for rent in the past as will be required to be paid for the rent applicable to the unit to be occupied, provided that such tenant's expenses have not increased materially).

(g) Overincome Provisions After Expiration of Qualified Project Period. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4(b), from and after the expiration of the Qualified Project Period, in the event that Owner's certification of the Very Low Income Tenant's income, pursuant to Section 4(c), indicates that the Very Low Income Tenant's income exceeds one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the Median Income for the Area, the Owner shall terminate such lease upon one hundred twenty (120) days prior written notice to the Tenant, and the lease for each Very Low Income Unit shall contain a statement to the foregoing effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner shall not be required to terminate said Very Low Income Tenant's lease if any regulation or statute governing the Project or the financing thereof prohibits the termination of said Tenant's lease in this manner. Further, Owner shall comply with all notice provisions set forth in the Housing Act prior to terminating any lease to which any Tenant previously certified by the Owner as a Very Low Income Tenant is a party. The Owner acknowledges that (i) federal notice requirements under the Housing Act are distinct from those under State law or City law and the Owner shall comply with all federal, State and local laws in connection with any such notice requirements, and (ii) compliance with the law of one jurisdiction shall not be deemed compliance with the laws of all jurisdictions.

(h) Consideration for Restrictions. It is hereby acknowledged and agreed that any restrictions imposed on the operation of the Project herein and which are in addition to those imposed pursuant to Section 142(d) of the Code or the Act are at the request of the Owner, and that the Owner has voluntarily agreed to such additional restrictions in order to obtain financial assistance from the City and an allocation of private activity bond volume cap from CDLAC.

(i) Waiver by City; Conflicting Provisions. The requirements of Section 4(a)(i) and (ii) and of Section 5 hereof may be expressly waived by the City in writing, but no such waiver by the City shall, or shall be deemed to, extend to or affect any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement except to the extent the City and the Fiscal Agent have received an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that any such provision is not required by the Code or the Act and may be waived without adversely affecting the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Note. Any requirement of Section 4(a)(i) and (ii) or Section 5 shall be void and of no force and effect if the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner receive a written opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that compliance with such requirement would be in conflict with the Act or any other applicable State or federal law.

(j) Extension of Qualified Project Period. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the Qualified Project Period shall not expire earlier than, and the requirements of this Section 5 shall be in effect until, the date that is fifty-five (55) years after the Closing Date; provided that certain provisions shall survive and remain in full force and effect following the end of the Qualified Project Period, as specified in Section 12 hereof.

(k) Marketing Plan. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 5(l) below with respect to Existing Tenants, Owner shall market all Very Low Income Units and select Tenants for ongoing renting of the Very Low Income Units all in compliance with the requirements set forth in the Administrative Plan, the RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan (defined below), and the income and rent restrictions set forth in this Regulatory Agreement. Owner acknowledges that the Housing Authority will maintain a Site-based waiting list (or other list as may be prescribed in the Administrative Plan) and will refer potential tenants from that list to the Owner pursuant to the tenant selection plan mutually developed and accepted by the Housing Authority, the Owner and the City, as may be amended during the term of this Regulatory Agreement by mutual written agreement of the Housing Authority, the Owner and the City (the "RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan"). A copy of the RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan, the terms of which are incorporated herein, is attached hereto as Exhibit I. In the event the Housing Authority fails to refer a potential tenant to Owner pursuant to the RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan for a vacant unit, then Owner may lease such vacant unit to any income-eligible household selected by Owner. Owner has final decision-making authority regarding Tenant selection, but such selections must be in accordance with the RAD-Specific Tenant Selection Plan, including but not limited to any applicable appeal process provided therein.

(l) RAD Program. Owner covenants that it shall be in compliance with all restrictions imposed in connection with the RAD Program, including without limitation, the Uniform Relocation Assistant and Real Property Acquisition Act of 1970, as may be applicable, the RAD Conversion Commitment, and all other commitments made in connection with the Project as the RAD Program requires. The use of the Project is subject to all of the requirements of the RAD Program including, but not limited to, that certain Rental Assistance Demonstration – Final Implementation, Revision 1 published by HUD on July 2, 2013, with technical corrections issued on February 6, 2014, as revised by the Rental Assistance Demonstration – Final Implementation, Revision 2 published by HUD on June 15, 2015 (the "RAD Notice") and that certain Rental Assistance Demonstration Use Agreement to be entered into between the Developer and HUD (the "RAD Use Agreement"). The RAD Notice, the RAD Use Agreement, and all other RAD requirements are collectively referred to as the "RAD Requirements". The

use of the Project shall also be subject to all of the requirements of the Section 8 Project Based Voucher ("PBV") Program including, but not limited to, the requirements set forth in the PBV Agreement to Enter into Housing Assistance Payments (AHAP) Contract, the Project-based Voucher Program, HAP Contract for New Construction or Rehabilitation- Part I (HUD Form 52531A), and the Project-based Voucher Program, HAP Contract for New Construction or Rehabilitation - Part II (HUD Form 52531B), each of which is to be entered into with respect to the Project (collectively, the "PBV Requirements").

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Owner shall also comply with all RAD Program requirements with respect to Tenants and leasing restrictions, including but not limited to the following:

(i) Owner shall not subject any Existing Tenant to rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting provisions. Once an Existing Tenant moves out, the unit formerly occupied by such Existing Tenant must be leased to a Very Low Income Tenant;

(ii) Any Existing Tenant that may need to be temporarily relocated to facilitate rehabilitation or construction will have a right to return to a unit once rehabilitation or construction is completed or voluntarily accept an offer to permanently relocate in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act;

(iii) Owner must renew all Tenant leases upon lease expiration, unless good cause for refusing renewal exists. This provision must be incorporated into each Tenant lease;

(iv) If an Existing Tenant's monthly rent increases by more than the greater of 10% or $25 purely as a result of the conversion of the Project to the RAD Program, the rent increase must be phased in pursuant to the percentage increases allowed by the RAD program. In accordance with Housing Authority requirements, Owner shall adopt a policy on or prior to the Closing Date that specifies the circumstances under which an increase will be phased in over time;

(v) Owner must provide Tenants with the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment. Owner shall provide $25 per occupied unit per year for resident education, organizing around tenancy issues and training activities, of which at least $15 per occupied unit per year must be provided to a legitimate resident association if one exists at the Site. In addition, all net income from laundry and vending machines at the Site must be provided to support the operations of the resident organization; and

(vi) Owner shall comply with certain additional requirements regarding notice of termination of the lease and regarding grievance process hearings, all as may be further set forth in a lease rider to be provided by HUD on the Closing Date.

(m) Tenant Protection Requirements. Owner shall comply with the Tenant protection requirements enumerated in HUD Notice PIH 2012-32, Rev 2, and shall implement such protections by attaching to each Tenant lease: (i) a RAD PBV lease rider as required by

HUD; and (ii) the "Tenant Protection Lease Rider" created through the collaboration of Owner, the City and the Housing Authority, attached hereto as Exhibit J.

6. Additional Requirements of State Law. In addition to the requirements set forth above, the Owner hereby agrees that it shall also comply with each of the requirements set forth in Section 52080 of the Housing Law, including the following:

(a) Tenants Under Section 8 of the Housing Act. The Owner shall accept as tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective tenants, low-income persons who are recipients of federal certificates or vouchers for rent subsidies pursuant to the existing program under Section 8 of the Housing Act, and shall not permit any selection criteria to be applied to Section 8 certificate or voucher holders that is more burdensome than the criteria applied to all other prospective tenants.

(b) Availability on Priority Basis. The Restricted Units shall remain available on a priority basis for occupancy at all times by Qualified Tenants.

(c) Binding Covenants and Conditions. The covenants and conditions of this Regulatory Agreement shall be binding upon successors in interest of the Owner.

(d) Recordation of Regulatory Agreement. This Regulatory Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder of the City and County of San Francisco, California, and shall be recorded in the grantor-grantee index under the name of the Owner as grantor and the name of the City as grantee.

(e) Restricted Units of Comparable Quality. The Restricted Units shall be of comparable quality and offer a range of sizes and number of bedrooms comparable to those units which are available to other tenants and shall be distributed throughout the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties agree that this paragraph shall have no practical effect because 100% of the units in the Project (exclusive of the manager's unit) are required to be Restricted Units pursuant to Section 4(a).

(f) Availability Following Expiration of Qualified Project Period. Following the expiration or termination of the Qualified Project Period, except in the event of foreclosure and prepayment of the Note, assignment of the leasehold interest in the Project in lieu of foreclosure, eminent domain, or action of a federal agency preventing enforcement, units reserved for occupancy as required by Subsection 4(a)(iv) shall remain available to any eligible Tenant occupying a reserved unit at the date of such expiration or termination, at the rent determined by Subsection 4(a)(iv), until the earliest of (1) the household's income exceeds 140% of the maximum eligible income specified therein, except as specified in Section 5(g), (2) the household voluntarily moves or is evicted for good cause, as defined in the Housing Law, (3) thirty (30) years after the date of the commencement of the Qualified Project Period, and (4) the Owner pays the relocation assistance and benefits to households if required by, and as provided in, Section 7264(b) of the California Government Code.

(g) Availability Preceding Expiration of Qualified Project Period. During the three (3) years prior to the later of (i) the expiration of the Qualified Project Period or (ii) the date that is fifty-five (55) years after the date of commencement of the Qualified Project Period,

the Owner shall continue to make available to Very Low Income Tenants Restricted Units that have been vacated to the same extent that non-Restricted Units, if any, are made available to non-eligible households.

(h) Notice and Other Requirements. The Owner shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 65863.10 of the California Government Code, including the requirements for providing notices in Sections (b), (c), (d) and (e) thereof, and shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 65863.11 of the California Government Code.

(i) Syndication of the Project. As provided in Section 52080(e) of the Housing Law, the City hereby approves the initial syndication of tax credits with respect to the Project, pursuant to Section 42 of the Code, to the Investor Limited Partner, or any affiliate thereof, pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement. Any subsequent syndication of tax credits with respect to the Project to an affiliate of the Investor Limited Partner, including any entity which has Bank of America, N.A. as its general partner or managing member, shall not require the prior written approval of the City if the Partnership Agreement will not be amended, modified or supplemented in connection with such syndication, except to reflect such transfer of limited partnership interests and other non-material corrections or adjustments; provided, however, that the Investor Limited Partner shall provide to the City, at least five (5) Business Days prior to the effective date of any such syndication, written notice of such syndication certifying that no amendment, modification or supplement to the Partnership Agreement will be effected in connection with such syndication (except to the extent necessary to effect a transfer of limited partnership interests and other non-material corrections or adjustments), together with copies of any assignments of limited partnership interests and any other syndication documents. Any other or subsequent syndication of the Project shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the City, which approval shall be granted only after the City determines that the terms and conditions of such syndication (1) shall not reduce or limit any of the requirements of the Act or regulations adopted or documents executed pursuant to the Act, (2) shall not cause any of the requirements of the City set forth in this Section 6 hereof to be subordinated to the syndication agreement, and (3) shall not result in the provision of fewer Restricted Units, or the reduction of any benefits or services, than were in existence prior to the syndication agreement.

7. CDLAC Requirements. The Owner hereby agrees that the rehabilitation, equipping and operation of the Project and the financing thereof is and shall be in compliance with the conditions set forth in Exhibit A to CDLAC Resolution No. [_____] adopted on September 16, 2015, attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "CDLAC Resolution"), which conditions (the "CDLAC Requirements") are incorporated herein by reference and are made a part hereof. Annually on February 1, and as otherwise requested by CDLAC, the Owner shall prepare and submit to the City a Certificate of Compliance in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G, executed by an Authorized Owner Representative.

8. Indemnification. The Owner hereby releases the City, the Lender and the Fiscal Agent and their respective officers, members, directors, officials and employees from, and covenants and agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City, the Lender and the Fiscal Agent and the officers, members, directors, officials, agents and employees of each of them (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties," and each an "Indemnified Party") from and against any

and all claims, losses, costs, damages, demands, expenses, taxes, suits, judgments, actions and liabilities of whatever nature, joint and several (including, without limitation, costs of investigation, reasonable attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement, and amounts paid to discharge judgments), directly or indirectly (a) by or on behalf of any person arising from any cause whatsoever in connection with transactions contemplated hereby or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Note, or the execution or amendment of any document relating thereto; (b) arising from any cause whatsoever in connection with the approval of financing for the Project or the making of the Loan or otherwise, including without limitation, any advances of the Loan, or any failure by the Lender to make any advance thereunder; (c) arising from any act or omission of the Owner or any of its agents, servants, employees or licensees, in connection with the Loan or the Project; (d) arising in connection with the issuance and sale, resale or reissuance of the Note, including any secondary market transaction with respect thereto, or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the City or the party seeking indemnification in connection therewith and the carrying out by the Owner of any of the transactions contemplated by the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement and this Regulatory Agreement; (e) arising in connection with the operation of the Project, or the conditions, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation, or construction of, the Project or any part thereof; and (f) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by the Lender or the Servicer of their powers or duties under the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement or any other agreements in connection therewith to which either of them is a party; provided, however, that this provision shall not require the Owner to indemnify (i) the Lender from any claims, costs, fees, expenses or liabilities to the extent arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Lender, or (ii) the City for any claims, costs, fees, expenses or liabilities to the extent arising solely from the willful misconduct of the City. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Owner, upon written notice from the Indemnified Party, shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the employment of counsel selected by the Indemnified Party; and the Owner shall assume the payment of all reasonable fees and expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no indemnification obligation shall give rise to an obligation to pay principal and interest on the Loan, which is not otherwise set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement, the Note or any other agreement relating to the Note.

The Owner also shall pay and discharge and shall indemnify and hold harmless the City and the Lender from (i) any lien or charge upon payments by the Owner to the City and the Lender hereunder and (ii) any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and other charges in respect of any portion of the Project. If any such claim is asserted, or any such lien or charge upon payments, or any such taxes, assessments, impositions or other charges, are sought to be imposed, the City or the Lender shall give prompt notice to the Owner, and the Owner shall have the sole right and duty to assume, and the Owner shall assume, the defense thereof, including the employment of counsel approved by the Indemnified Party in such party's reasonable discretion; provided that if the Indemnified Party is the City, the selection of counsel rests in the sole discretion of the City Attorney, and the Owner

shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. If a potential conflict exists between the Owner's defense and the interests of any Indemnified Party, then such Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and participate in the investigation and defense thereof, and the Owner shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel.

Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another Owner in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner shall remain obligated to indemnify the City pursuant to this Section 8 if such subsequent Owner fails to so indemnify the City, unless at the time of transfer the City has consented to the transfer to the extent such consent is required hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the term of the Note and this Regulatory Agreement, including termination of this Regulatory Agreement pursuant to the second paragraph of Section 12 below.

The obligations of the Owner under this Section are independent of any other contractual obligation of the Owner to provide indemnity to the Indemnified Parties or otherwise, and the obligation of the Owner to provide indemnity hereunder shall not be interpreted, construed or limited in light of any other separate indemnification obligation of the Owner. An Indemnified Party shall be entitled simultaneously to seek indemnity under this Section and any other provision under which it is entitled to indemnity.

In addition thereto, the Owner will pay upon demand all of the fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Indemnified Parties in enforcing the provisions hereof.

9. Consideration. The City has issued the Note and made the Loan to provide funds for the purpose of financing the Project, all for the purpose, among others, of inducing the Owner to acquire, rehabilitate, equip and operate the Project. In consideration of the making of the Loan by the City, the Owner has entered into this Regulatory Agreement and has agreed to restrict the use of the Project on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

10. Reliance. The City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner hereby recognize and agree that the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein may be relied upon by all persons interested in the legality and validity of the Note, and in the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Note. In performing its duties and obligations hereunder, the City may rely upon statements and certificates of the Owner, Very Low Income Tenants, and upon audits of the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project. In addition, the City may consult with counsel, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by the City hereunder in good faith and in conformity with such opinion.

11. Sale or Transfer of the Project. The Owner intends to hold the Project for its own account, has no current plans to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project (except in accordance with the right of first refusal and/or option granted pursuant to the Purchase Option

Agreement), and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project, or any portion thereof (other than for individual tenant use as contemplated hereunder or pursuant to the aforementioned option) or interest therein, including any interest in the Owner, without obtaining the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and receipt by the City of (i) evidence satisfactory to the City that the Owner's purchaser or transferee has assumed in writing and in full, the Owner's duties and obligations under this Regulatory Agreement, (ii) an opinion of counsel of the transferee that the transferee has duly assumed the obligations of the Owner under this Regulatory Agreement and that such obligations and this Regulatory Agreement are binding on the transferee, (iii) evidence acceptable to the City that either (A) the purchaser or assignee has experience in the ownership, operation and management of rental housing projects in the City such as the Project without any record of material violations of discrimination restrictions or other State or federal laws or regulations applicable to such projects, or (B) the purchaser or assignee agrees to retain a property management firm with the experience and record described in subparagraph (A) above or (C) if the purchaser or assignee does not have management experience, the City may cause the Program Administrator to provide on-site training in program compliance if the City determines such training is necessary, (iv) evidence satisfactory to the City that no event of default exists under this Regulatory Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement or any document related to the Loan, and payment of all fees and expenses of the City and the Fiscal Agent due under any of such documents is current, and (v) an opinion of Bond Counsel (also delivered to the Lender) to the effect that such transfer will not, in itself, cause interest on the Note to become includable in the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes, except to the extent held by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. It is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed that any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project in violation of this Section 11 shall be null, void and without effect, shall cause a reversion of title to the Owner, and shall be ineffective to relieve the Owner of its obligations under this Regulatory Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall affect any provision of any other document or instrument between the Owner and any other party which requires the Owner to obtain the prior written consent of such other party in order to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project. Not less than 60 days prior to consummating any sale, transfer or disposition of any interest in the Project, the Owner shall deliver to the City a notice in writing explaining the nature of the proposed transfer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Section 11 shall not apply to the transfer of all or any portion of (a) the limited partner interest of the Investor Limited Partner in the Owner (which is instead subject to paragraph (i) of Section 6), (b) the General Partner interest to an affiliate of the General Partner, or (c) the transfer of any stock in the Investor Limited Partner.

12. Term; Provisions Surviving Beyond the End of the Qualified Project Period.

This Regulatory Agreement and all of the terms hereof shall become effective upon its execution and delivery and shall remain in full force and effect for the longer of (a) the Qualified Project Period or (b) fifty-five (55) years after the date on which at least fifty percent (50%) of the units in the Project are first occupied; provided that the following terms and provisions of this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed a covenant running with the land and shall survive and remain in full force and effect beyond the end of the foregoing term: Section 5(f), (g) and (l), Section 6(f) and (h), and Sections 11, 13, and 16, except to the extent terminated pursuant to the

following paragraph.

The terms of this Regulatory Agreement, except for the provisions of Section 8 hereof, shall terminate and be of no further force and effect in the event of (i) involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement caused by fire, seizure, requisition, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date, which prevents the City from enforcing such provisions, or (ii) foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, transfer of title by assignment of the leasehold interest in the Project in lieu of foreclosure, or condemnation or a similar event, but only if, in case of the events described in either clause (i) or (ii) above, within a reasonable period, either the Note is paid in full or amounts received as a consequence of such event are used to provide a project that meets the requirements hereof; provided, however, that the preceding provisions of this sentence shall cease to apply and the restrictions contained herein shall be reinstated if, at any time subsequent to the termination of such provisions as the result of the foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, or the delivery of a assignment of the leasehold interest in the Project in lieu of foreclosure or a similar event, the Owner or any related person (within the meaning of Section 1.103-10(e) of the Regulations) obtains an ownership interest in the Project for federal income tax purposes. The Owner hereby agrees that, following any foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, transfer of title by assignment of the leasehold interest in the Project in lieu of foreclosure or similar event, neither the Owner nor any such related person as described above will obtain an ownership interest in the Project for federal tax purposes. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, this entire Regulatory Agreement, or any of the provisions or sections hereof, may be terminated upon agreement by the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner subject to compliance with any of the provisions contained in this Regulatory Agreement only if there shall have been received by the City, the Fiscal Agent, the Lender and the Owner an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such termination will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Note or the exemption from State personal income taxation of the interest on the Note. The Owner shall provide written notice to the City in the event of the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i) above.

Upon the termination of the terms of this Regulatory Agreement, the parties hereto agree to execute, deliver and record appropriate instruments of release and discharge of the terms hereof; provided, however, that the execution and delivery of such instruments shall not be necessary or a prerequisite to the termination of this Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms.

13. Covenants to Run With the Land. The Owner hereby subjects the Project to the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth in this Regulatory Agreement. The City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner hereby declare their express intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Owner's successors in title to the Project; provided, however, that on the termination of this Regulatory Agreement said covenants, reservations and restrictions shall expire. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Project or any portion thereof shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other

instruments. No breach of any of the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement shall defeat or render invalid the lien of a mortgage made in good faith and for value encumbering the Site.

14. Burden and Benefit. The City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants set forth herein touch and concern the land in that the Owner's legal interest in the Project is rendered less valuable thereby. The City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants touch and concern the land by enhancing and increasing the enjoyment and use of the Project by Qualified Tenants, the intended beneficiaries of such covenants, reservations and restrictions, and by furthering the public purposes for which the Note was issued.

15. Uniformity; Common Plan. The covenants, reservations and restrictions hereof shall apply uniformly to the entire Project in order to establish and carry out a common plan for the use, development and improvement of the Site.

16. Enforcement. If the Owner defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Owner set forth in this Regulatory Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of sixty (60) days after written notice thereof has been given by the City to the Owner (provided, however, that the City may at its sole option extend such period if the default is of the nature which would reasonably require more than 60 days to cure and if the Owner provides the City and the Lender, if requested by the City or the Lender, with an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such extension will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Note), then the City may declare an "event of default" to have occurred hereunder, and, subject to the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, may take any one or more of the following steps:

(a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, require the Owner to perform its obligations and covenants hereunder or enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the City hereunder; or

(b) have access to and inspect, examine and make copies of all of the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project; or

(c) take such other action at law or in equity as may appear necessary or desirable to enforce the obligations, covenants and agreements of the Owner hereunder.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, the occurrence of an event of default under this Regulatory Agreement shall not be deemed, under any circumstances whatsoever, to be a default under the Mortgage except as may be otherwise specified in the Mortgage.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, the City agrees that any cure of any default made or tendered by the Investor Limited Partner and/or the Lender shall be deemed to be a cure by the Owner and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Owner.

17. Recording and Filing. The Owner shall cause this Regulatory Agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto and thereto, to be recorded and filed in the real property records of the City and County of San Francisco and in such other places as the City may reasonably request. The Owner shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording.

18. Payment of Fees and Costs. Notwithstanding any prepayment of the Loan and notwithstanding a discharge of the Funding Loan Agreement and/or the Project Loan Agreement, the Owner shall continue to pay the City's annual administrative fee as calculated and described below. Upon the occurrence of an event of default hereunder, the Owner shall continue to pay to the City and the Fiscal Agent compensation for any services rendered by any of them hereunder and reimbursement for all costs and expenses incurred by them, including, but not limited to, any costs incurred by the City pursuant to Section 5.07(a) of the Funding Loan Agreement, in connection therewith.

The Owner shall pay to the City (i) an initial issuance fee of $[_____] (which is equal to one quarter of one percent (0.25%) of the maximum authorized principal amount of the Note) and (ii) an annual administrative fee not to exceed one eighth of one percent (0.125%) of the maximum principal amount of the Note then outstanding, but no less than $2,500, in advance, commencing on the Closing Date and thereafter on each anniversary date of the Closing Date during the term of this Agreement. For purposes of this paragraph, the Note shall be deemed outstanding in the maximum authorized principal amount until the initial prepayment date of the Note.

In case any action at law or in equity, including an action for declaratory relief, is brought against the Owner to enforce the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner agrees to pay reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable expenses incurred by the City, CDLAC, the Lender, and/or the Program Administrator in connection with such action.

19. Governing Law. This Regulatory Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State.

20. Amendments. To the extent any amendments to the Act, the Regulations or the Code will, in the written opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City, the Fiscal Agent, the Lender and the Owner, impose requirements upon the ownership or operation of the Project more restrictive than those imposed by this Regulatory Agreement which must be complied with in order to maintain the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Note, this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed to be automatically amended to impose such additional or more restrictive requirements. Otherwise, this Regulatory Agreement shall be amended only by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto or their successors in title, and duly recorded in the real property records of the City and County of San Francisco, provided that any amendment to the CDLAC Requirements shall also be subject to the consent of CDLAC, and provided further, that any amendment to Sections 3 and 4 shall require an opinion of Bond Counsel filed with the City, the Fiscal Agent, the Lender and the Owner, to the effect that such amendment will not adversely affect the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Note.

21. City Contracting Provisions. The Owner covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit H to this Regulatory Agreement, which is incorporated in and made a part of this Regulatory Agreement by this reference.

22. Notice. All notices, certificates or other communications shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given on the date personally delivered or on the second day following the date on which the same have been mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the City:	City and County of San Francisco City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 316 San Francisco, California 94102 Attention: City Controller
With copies to:	City and County of San Francisco City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 140 San Francisco, California 94102 Attention: City Treasurer
	City and County of San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor San Francisco, California 94103 Attention: Director Telephone: (415) 701-5500 Email: olson.lee@sfgov.org
	Office of the City Attorney City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 234 San Francisco, California 94102 Attention: Finance Team Email: cityattorney@sfgov.org
If to the Owner:	939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. c/o Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation 201 Eddy Street San Francisco, California 94102 Attention: Chris Cummings, Project Manager Email: Ccummings@tndc.org Telephone: (415) 358-3946

With a copy to:	Gubb & Barshay 505 14th Street, Suite 1050 Oakland, CA 94612 Attention: Scott Barshay Email: sbarshay@gubbandbarshay.com Telephone: (415) 781-6600 x 13
If to the Lender:	Bank of America, N.A. [ADDRESS] Attention:
With a copy to:	Paul Hastings LLP 515 South Flower Street, 25th Floor Los Angeles, California 90071 Attention: Ken Krug Telephone: (213) 683-6230 Email: kenkrug@paulhastings.com
If to the Fiscal Agent:	U.S. Bank National Association Global Corporate Trust Services One California Street, Suite 1000 San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Andrew Fung Telephone: (415) 677-3593 Email: andrew.fung@usbank.com

Any of the foregoing parties may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, documents or other communications shall be sent.

23. Severability. If any provision of this Regulatory Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

24. Multiple Counterparts. This Regulatory Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

25. Third-Party Beneficiaries. The parties to the Regulatory Agreement recognize and agree that the terms of the Regulatory Agreement and the enforcement of those terms are entered into for the benefit of various parties. The parties hereto acknowledge that CDLAC and the Lender are intended to be and shall be third-party beneficiaries of this Regulatory Agreement. CDLAC shall accordingly have contractual rights in this Regulatory Agreement and shall be entitled (but not obligated) to enforce, in accordance with Section 16 hereof, the terms

hereof and the terms of the CDLAC Resolution. Notwithstanding the above, CDLAC shall be entitled solely to enforce the terms of the CDLAC Resolution, and any enforcement of the terms and provisions of the CDLAC Resolution by CDLAC shall not adversely affect the interests of the Lender or the Fiscal Agent, and shall otherwise be subject to the terms, conditions and limitations otherwise applicable to the enforcement of remedies under this Regulatory Agreement.

The rights of the Lender under this Section are in addition to all rights conferred upon the Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents and in no way limit those rights. Moreover, Lender shall not be responsible for monitoring or verifying compliance by the Owner with its obligations under this Regulatory Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 52080(k) of the Housing Law, the provisions of Section 4(a)(iv) and Section 6 hereof may be enforced either in law or in equity by any resident, local agency, entity, or by any other person adversely affected by the Owner's failure to comply with such Section.

26. The Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall act as specifically provided herein and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Regulatory Agreement against the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall have no duty to act with respect to enforcement of the Owner's performance hereunder. The Fiscal Agent is acting solely as Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement and not in its individual capacity, and all provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement relating to the rights, privileges, powers and protections of the Fiscal Agent shall apply with equal force and effect to all actions taken (or omitted to be taken) by the Fiscal Agent in connection with this Regulatory Agreement. Neither the Fiscal Agent nor any of its officers, directors or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them hereunder or in connection herewith except for its or their own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

No provision of this Regulatory Agreement shall require the Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

After the date on which the Note is no longer outstanding the Fiscal Agent shall no longer have any duties or responsibilities under this Regulatory Agreement and all references to the Fiscal Agent in this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed references to the City.

27. Freddie Mac Rider. The Freddie Mac Rider to Regulatory Agreement (the "Freddie Mac Rider") attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit K forms an integral part of this Regulatory Agreement and the terms thereof are hereby incorporated in this Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Freddie Mac Rider shall not be effective unless and until Conversion (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement) occurs.

[Signatures appear on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner have executed this Regulatory Agreement by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the date first written hereinabove.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By: _____
Olson Lee, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

Approved as to Form:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

[Signatures continue on following page.]

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Fiscal Agent

By:_____
Title:

OWNER:

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC,
a California limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,
its sole member/manager

By: _____
Donald S. Falk
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE

All that certain real property situated in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, more particularly described as follows:

EXHIBIT B

INCOME CERTIFICATION FORM

[insert current TCAC Income Certification Form and Instructions (Date)]

EXHIBIT C

COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, California 94103

The undersigned (the "Owner") hereby certifies that all aspects of the rehabilitation of the Project (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of October 1, 2015, by and between the City and County of San Francisco and the Owner (the "Regulatory Agreement")) were substantially completed and available for occupancy by tenants in the Project as of _____ (the "Completion Date").

1. The undersigned hereby certifies that:

(a) the aggregate amount disbursed on the Loan (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement) to date is $_____; and

(b) all amounts disbursed on the Loan have been applied to pay or reimburse the undersigned for the payment of Project Costs (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement) and none of the amounts disbursed on the Loan has been applied to pay or reimburse any party for the payment of costs or expenses other than Project Costs.

[Signatures appear on next page]

OWNER:

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC,
a California limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,
its sole member/manager

By: _____
Donald S. Falk
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT D

SAMPLE CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Project Name: 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments

CDLAC Application Number(s): Web App. No. 1335

CDLAC Resolution Number(s): [_____]

Property Address: 939 and 951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, CA

Project Completion Date (if completed, otherwise mark NA):

Name of Obligation: City and County of San Francisco Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (939 & 951 Eddy Apartments), 2015 Series N

The undersigned, being the authorized representatives of 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Owner"), hereby certifies that he/she has read and is thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the various documents associated with the Owner's participation in the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") Multifamily Housing Program, such documents including:

1. the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of October 1, 2015 (the "Regulatory Agreement"), among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner; and

2. the Project Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015, among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner.

The undersigned further certifies that:

A. There have been no changes to the ownership entity, principals or property management of the Project since the Note was issued or since the last certification was provided (as applicable), except as described below:

(If so please attach a request to revise the CDLAC Resolution, noting all pertinent information regarding the change, otherwise state "NONE")

If Project has not yet been placed in service, mark N/A for the balance of the items below:

B. During the preceding twelve-months (i) such Project was continually in compliance with the Regulatory Agreement executed in connection with such loan from the City and (ii) and ___% of the units in the Project were occupied by Very Low Income Tenants or Existing Tenants (minimum of 100%).

C. As of the date of this Certificate, the following percentages of completed residential units in the Project (as defined in the Regulatory Agreement) (i) are occupied by Very Low Income Tenants or Existing Tenants (as such terms are defined in the Regulatory

Agreement), or (ii) are currently vacant and being held available for such occupancy and have been so held continuously since the date such unit was vacated, as indicated below:

Occupied by Very Low Income Tenants:

1 bedroom units: Unit Nos. _____

2 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

3 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

4 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

Total percentage occupied by Very Low Income Tenants: _____

Occupied by Existing Tenants:

1 bedroom units: Unit Nos. _____

2 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

3 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

4 bedroom units: _____ Unit Nos. _____

Total percentage occupied by Existing Tenants: _____

Held vacant for occupancy continuously since last occupied by a Very Low Income Tenant or Existing Tenant:

_____%; Unit Nos. _____

Vacant Units:

_____%; Unit Nos. _____

It hereby is confirmed that each Very Low Income Tenant currently residing in a unit in the Project has completed an Income Certification Form in the form approved by the City and that since commencement of the Qualified Project Period (as such term is defined in the Regulatory Agreement), not less than 100% of the occupied units in the Project have been rented to (or are vacant and last occupied by) Very Low Income Tenants or an Existing Tenant. The undersigned hereby certifies that the Owner is not in default under any of the terms and provisions of the above documents.

D. The units occupied by Very Low Income Tenants are of similar size and quality to other units and are dispersed throughout the Project.

E Select appropriate certification: [No unremedied default has occurred under this Regulatory Agreement, the Note, the Project Loan Agreement or the Mortgage.] [A default has occurred under the _____. The nature of the default and the measures being taken to remedy such default are as follows: _____.]

F. There has been no change of use for the Project, except as follows: (please describe if any, or otherwise indicate "NONE")

G. Select appropriate certification: The undersigned hereby certifies that the Project [has satisfied all] [except as described below, has satisfied all] of the requirements memorialized in Exhibit A of the CDLAC Resolution, a copy of which is attached hereto (i.e. qualifying project completion, qualifying depreciable asset purchase, qualifying loan originations, the use of public funds, manager units, income rent restrictions, sustainable building methods, etc., as applicable), and thus has achieved all public benefit requirements (excluding service amenities) as presented to CDLAC.

[Describe any requirements not satisfied: _____]

H. As captured in Exhibit A of the CDLAC Resolution, the Project has committed to and is currently providing the following service amenities for a minimum of ten years, on a regular and ongoing basis, which are provided free of charge (with the exception of day care services):

Please check the services that apply or write N/A where appropriate:

_____ After-school Programs

_____ Educational, health and wellness, or skill building classes

_____ Health and Wellness services and programs (not group classes)

_____ Licensed Childcare provided for a minimum of 20 hours per week (Monday-Friday)

_____ Bona-Fide Service Coordinator/ Social Worker

1) For this reporting period, attached is evidence (i.e. MOUs, contracts, schedules, calendars, flyers, sign-up sheets, etc.) confirming that the above listed services are being provided and have met the requirements of Exhibit A of the Resolution.

2) If any of the above services requirements were not met, what corrective action is being taken to comply?

(Please also attach the completed project sponsor certification form as provided in the CDLAC Resolution)

(Please also attach the completed Occupancy and Rent Information form attached hereto)

I. The representations set forth herein are true and correct to the best of the undersigned's knowledge and belief, and the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the City will be relying solely on the foregoing certifications and accompanying documentation, if any, in making its certification to CDLAC pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC Regulations, and agrees to

provide to the City such documentation or evidence, in support of the foregoing certifications, as the City or CDLAC may request.

Date: _____

OWNER:

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC,
a California limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,
its sole member/manager

By: _____
Donald S. Falk
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT E

[reserved]

EXHIBIT F

CDLAC RESOLUTION

EXHIBIT G

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (CDLAC RESOLUTION)

Project Name: 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments

CDLAC Application No.: Web App. No. 1335

Pursuant to Section 13 of Resolution No. [_____] (the "Resolution"), adopted by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (the "Committee") on September 16, 2015, I, _____, an Officer of the Project Sponsor, hereby certify under penalty of perjury that, as of the date of this Certification, the above-mentioned Project is in compliance with all of the terms and conditions set forth in the Resolution.

I further certify that I have read and understand Section 3 of the Resolution, which specifies that once the Note is issued, the terms and conditions set forth in the Resolution shall be enforceable by the Committee through an action for specific performance or any other available remedy (as further explained in Section 12 of the Resolution).

Please check or write N/A to the items listed below:

____ The project is currently in the Construction or Rehabilitation phase.

____ The project has incorporated the minimum specifications into the project design for all new construction and rehabilitation projects as evidenced by the attached applicable third party certification (HERS Rater, Green Point Rater or US Green Building Council). For projects under construction or rehabilitation, the information is due following receipt of the verification but in no event shall the documentation be submitted more than two years after the issuance of Note.

____ For projects that received points for exceeding the minimum requirements please attach the appropriate California Energy Commission compliance form for the project which shows the necessary percentage improvement better than the appropriate standards. The compliance form must be signed by a California Association of Building Consultants, Certified Energy Plans Examiner or HERS Rater as applicable.

_____ _____

Signature of Officer Date

_____

Printed Name of Officer

_____

Title of Officer

EXHIBIT H

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

The following provisions shall apply to this Regulatory Agreement as if set forth in the body thereof. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Exhibit shall have the meanings given in this Regulatory Agreement.

1. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, the Owner, any subcontractor (each, a "Subcontractor") or consultant of the Owner who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. Owner, Subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor, subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

2. Qualified Personnel. Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Owner. Owner will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Owner. Owner shall commit adequate resources to complete the project within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

3. Responsibility for Equipment. City shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Owner, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Owner by City.

4. Conflict of Interest. Through its execution of this Agreement, Owner acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

5. Proprietary or Confidential Information of City. Owner understands and agrees that, in the performance of the work or services under this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Owner may have access to private or confidential information which may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Owner agrees that all information disclosed by City to Owner shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement. Owner shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary data.

6. **Ownership of Results.** Any interest of Owner or its Subcontractors, in drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Owner or its subcontractors in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, Owner may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

7. **Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.**

a. Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Owner's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Owner is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

b. The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to an Owner's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, shall apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

c. Owner shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Owner's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

d. Owner or Subcontractor shall not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.

e. Owner or Subcontractor shall not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 32(d), above. Owner or Subcontractor shall not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.

f. Owner or Subcontractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Owner or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.

g. Owner and Subcontractors shall post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Owner or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice shall be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.

h. Owner understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of $50 for a second violation and $100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.

8. Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

a. **Owner Shall Not Discriminate.** In the performance of this Agreement, Owner agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such contractor or subcontractor, applicant for employment with such contractor or subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

b. **Subcontracts.** Owner shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of §§12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code (copies of which are available from Purchasing) and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Owner's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

c. **Nondiscrimination in Benefits.** Owner does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in §12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

d. **Condition to Contract.** As a condition to this Agreement, Owner shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form (Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Contracts Monitoring Division (formerly 'Human Rights Commission').

e. **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Owner shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters, including but not limited to the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Owner understands that pursuant to §§12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of $50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Owner and/or deducted from any payments due Owner.

9. MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §12F.5, the City and County of San Francisco urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City and County of San Francisco urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Owner acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this section.

10. Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to §804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, the City and County of San Francisco urges contractors not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

11. Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Owner acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Owner agrees that any violation of this prohibition by Owner, its employees, agents or assigns will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

12. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. Owner acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Owner shall provide the services specified in this Agreement in a manner that complies with the ADA and any and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation. Owner agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement and further agrees that any violation of this prohibition on the part of Owner, its employees, agents or assigns will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

13. Sunshine Ordinance. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code §67.24(e), contracts, contractors' bids, responses to solicitations and all other records of communications between City and persons or firms seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in this provision requires the disclosure of a private person or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification

for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. Information provided which is covered by this paragraph will be made available to the public upon request.

14. Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Owner acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Owner acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of $50,000 or more. Owner further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Owner's board of directors; Owner's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Owner; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Owner. Additionally, Owner acknowledges that Owner must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126. Owner further agrees to provide to City the names of each person, entity or committee described above.

15. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees.

a. Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Sections 12P.5 and 12P.5.1 of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Owner's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Owner is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Owner to pay Owner's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Owner is obligated to keep informed of the then-current requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Owner shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Owner's obligation to ensure that any subcontractors of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subcontractor under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Owner.

c. Owner shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such

actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Owner shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Owner fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Owner paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Owner's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Owner.

f. Owner's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Owner fails to comply with these requirements. Owner agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Owner's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Owner understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Owner fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Owner fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Owner represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Owner is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than $25,000, but Owner later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause contractor to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Owner shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Owner and this department to exceed $25,000 in the fiscal year.

16. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees.

Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Health Care Accountability Ordinance (HCAO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q, including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of section 12Q.5.1 of Chapter 12Q are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the HCAO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12Q.

a. For each Covered Employee, Owner shall provide the appropriate health benefit set forth in Section 12Q.3 of the HCAO. If Owner chooses to offer the health plan option, such health plan shall meet the minimum standards set forth by the San Francisco Health Commission.

b. Notwithstanding the above, if the Owner is a small business as defined in Section 12Q.3(e) of the HCAO, it shall have no obligation to comply with part (a) above.

c. Owner's failure to comply with the HCAO shall constitute a material breach of this agreement. City shall notify Owner if such a breach has occurred. If, within 30 days after receiving City's written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the HCAO, Owner fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Owner fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, City shall have the right to pursue the remedies set forth in 12Q.5.1 and 12Q.5(f)(1-6). Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to City.

d. Any Subcontract entered into by Owner shall require the Subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the HCAO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. Owner shall notify City's Office of Contract Administration when it enters into such a Subcontract and shall certify to the Office of Contract Administration that it has notified the Subcontractor of the obligations under the HCAO and has imposed the requirements of the HCAO on Subcontractor through the Subcontract. Each Owner shall be responsible for its Subcontractors' compliance with this Chapter. If a Subcontractor fails to comply, the City may pursue the remedies set forth in this Section against Owner based on the Subcontractor's failure to comply, provided that City has first provided Owner with notice and an opportunity to obtain a cure of the violation.

e. Owner shall not discharge, reduce in compensation, or otherwise discriminate against any employee for notifying City with regard to Owner's noncompliance or anticipated noncompliance with the requirements of the HCAO, for opposing any practice proscribed by the HCAO, for participating in proceedings related to the HCAO, or for seeking to assert or enforce any rights under the HCAO by any lawful means.

f. Owner represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the HCAO.

g. Owner shall maintain employee and payroll records in compliance with the California Labor Code and Industrial Welfare Commission orders, including the number of hours each employee has worked on the City Contract.

h. Owner shall keep itself informed of the current requirements of the HCAO.

i. Owner shall provide reports to the City in accordance with any reporting standards promulgated by the City under the HCAO, including reports on Subcontractors and Subtenants, as applicable.

j. Owner shall provide City with access to records pertaining to compliance with HCAO after receiving a written request from City to do so and being provided at least ten business days to respond.

k. Owner shall allow City to inspect Owner's job sites and have access to Owner's employees in order to monitor and determine compliance with HCAO.

l. City may conduct random audits of Owner to ascertain its compliance with HCAO. Owner agrees to cooperate with City when it conducts such audits.

m. If Owner is exempt from the HCAO when this Agreement is executed because its amount is less than $25,000 ($50,000 for nonprofits), but Owner later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Owner's aggregate amount of all agreements with City to reach $75,000, all the agreements shall be thereafter subject to the HCAO. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between Owner and the City to be equal to or greater than $75,000 in the fiscal year.

17. Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, Owner may not participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity") in the performance of the services provided under this Agreement. Owner agrees to comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G and any implementing rules and regulations promulgated by the City's Controller. The terms and provisions of Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. In the event Owner violates the provisions of this section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement, and (ii) prohibit Owner from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years. The Controller will not consider Owner's use of profit as a violation of this section.

18. Protection of Private Information. Owner has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information," and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Owner agrees that any failure of Owner to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Contract. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract, bring a false claim action against the Owner pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar the Owner.

19. Reserved.

20. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Owner agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Owner agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars ($100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars ($200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars ($500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Owner's failure to comply with this provision.

EXHIBIT I

RAD-SPECIFIC TENANT SELECTION PLAN

[TO COME]

EXHIBIT J

TENANT PROTECTION LEASE RIDER

[TO COME]

EXHIBIT K

FREDDIE MAC RIDER

This Freddie Mac Rider (the "Rider") is attached to and forms a part of the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the "Regulatory Agreement"), dated as of October 1, 2015, among the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (together with any successor to its rights, duties and obligations, the "Governmental Lender"), U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Fiscal Agent (the "Fiscal Agent"), and 939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P., (together with any successor to its rights, duties and obligations hereunder and as owner of the Project identified herein, the "Borrower").

1. Definitions. Terms used in this Rider as defined terms shall have the meanings given those terms in the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement. In addition, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Freddie Mac" means the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise organized and existing under the laws of the United States.

"Funding Lender" means the holder of the Governmental Note, initially Bank of America, N.A. and on the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, Freddie Mac, and any successors or assigns thereof.

"Funding Loan Agreement" means the Funding Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among the Governmental Lender, the Initial Funding Lender set forth therein and the Fiscal Agent, as such Funding Loan Agreement may from time to time be amended or supplemented.

"Governmental Note" means the Multifamily Note dated [_____], 2015, delivered by the Governmental Lender pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

"Project Loan" means the loan to the Borrower pursuant to the Project Loan Documents, which Project Loan is to be assigned to the Fiscal Agent.

"Project Loan Agreement" means the Project Loan Agreement dated as October 1, 2015, among the Borrower, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent, as such Project Loan Agreement may from time to time be amended or supplemented.

"Project Loan Documents" means the Project Note, the Security Instrument, the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement, the Continuing Covenant Agreement, the Assignment and any and all other instruments documenting, evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to the Project Loan.

"Project Note" means the Project Note, including applicable addenda, to be executed by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, evidencing the Borrower's financial obligations under the Project Loan, and to be endorsed by the

Governmental Lender, without recourse, to the order of the Fiscal Agent, as the same may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Security Instrument" means the Construction Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing, together with all riders thereto, securing the Project Note, to be executed by the Borrower with respect to the Project, as it may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Servicer" means [NAME OF SERVICER], or any successor Servicer selected by Freddie Mac.

2. Applicability. The provisions of this Rider shall amend and supplement the provisions of, and in the event of a conflict shall supersede the conflicting provisions of, the Regulatory Agreement.

3. Indemnification. Inasmuch as the covenants, reservations and restrictions of the Regulatory Agreement run with the land, the indemnification obligations of the Borrower contained in the Regulatory Agreement will be deemed applicable to any successor in interest to the Borrower, but, it is acknowledged and agreed, notwithstanding any other provision of the Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, that neither the Funding Lender nor any successor in interest to the Funding Lender will assume or take subject to any liability for the indemnification obligations of the Borrower for acts or omissions of the Borrower prior to any transfer of title to Freddie Mac, whether by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan. The Borrower shall remain liable under the indemnification provisions for its acts and omissions prior to any transfer of title to the Funding Lender. The Funding Lender shall indemnify the Governmental Lender following acquisition of the Project by the Funding Lender, by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan, during, and only during, any ensuing period that the Funding Lender owns and operates the Project, provided that the Funding Lender's liability shall be strictly limited to acts and omissions of the Funding Lender occurring during the period of ownership and operation of the Project by the Funding Lender. The Funding Lender shall have no indemnification obligations with respect to the Governmental Note or the Project Loan Documents. The Borrower shall remain liable under the Regulatory Agreement for its actions and omissions prior to any transfer of title to the Funding Lender.

4. Sale or Transfer. Restrictions on sale or transfer of the Project or of any interest in the Borrower, Governmental Lender and/or Fiscal Agent consents, transferee agreements, transferee criteria and requirements, opinion requirements, assumption fees, transfer fees, penalties and the like shall not apply to any transfer of title to the Project to the Funding Lender or to a third party by foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan or to any subsequent transfer by the Funding Lender following foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan. No transfer of the Project shall operate to release the Borrower from its obligations under the Regulatory Agreement. Nothing contained in the Regulatory Agreement shall affect any provision of the Security Instrument or any of the other Project Loan Documents that requires the Borrower to obtain the consent of the Funding Lender as a precondition to sale, transfer or other disposition of, or any direct or indirect interest in, the Project or of any direct or indirect interest in the Borrower,

excluding transfers permitted by the Security Instrument. No covenant obligating the Borrower to obtain an agreement from any transferee to abide by all requirements and restrictions of the Regulatory Agreement shall have any applicability to a transfer to the Funding Lender upon foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan by the Funding Lender, or to any subsequent transfer by the Funding Lender following foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan; provided that, if the Owner or any related person (within the meaning of Section 1.103-10(e) of the Regulations) obtains an ownership interest in the Project for federal income tax purposes, then the Regulatory Agreement shall continue in full force and effect and nothing herein shall be construed to modify or change the obligations of the Borrower thereunder.

5. Enforcement. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Regulatory Agreement to the contrary: (i) the occurrence of an event of default under the Regulatory Agreement shall not, under any circumstances whatsoever, be deemed or constitute a default under the Project Loan Documents, except as may be otherwise specified in the Project Loan Documents; and (ii) the occurrence of an event of default under the Regulatory Agreement shall not impair, defeat or render invalid the lien of the Security Instrument. No person other than the Funding Lender shall have the right to (a) declare the principal balance of the Project Note to be immediately due and payable or (b) commence foreclosure or other like action with respect to the Security Instrument. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent acknowledge and agree that the exercise of any rights and remedies under the Regulatory Agreement is subject to the provisions of the Project Loan Documents.

6. Notice of Violations. Promptly upon determining that a violation of the Regulatory Agreement has occurred, the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall, by notice in writing to the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender, inform the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender that such violation has occurred, the nature of the violation and that the violation has been cured or has not been cured, but is curable within a reasonable period of time, or is incurable; notwithstanding the occurrence of such violation, neither the Governmental Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall have, and each of them acknowledge that they shall not have, any right to cause or direct acceleration of the Project Loan, to enforce the Project Note or to foreclose on the Security Instrument.

7. Amendments. The Regulatory Agreement shall not be amended without the prior written consent of the Funding Lender.

8. Fees; Penalties. The Funding Lender shall not be liable for the payment of any compensation or any accrued unpaid fees, costs, expenses or penalties otherwise owed by the Borrower or any subsequent owner of the Project prior to the date of acquisition of the Project by the Funding Lender, whether such acquisition is by foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion of the Project Loan.

9. Subordination. The terms, covenants and restrictions of the Regulatory Agreement, other than those set forth in Section 4(a)(i) and (ii) and of Section 5, are and shall at all times remain subject and subordinate, in all respects, to the liens, rights and interests created under the Project Loan Documents.

10. Third-Party Beneficiary. The parties to the Regulatory Agreement recognize and agree that the terms of the Regulatory Agreement and the enforcement of those terms are essential to the security of the Funding Lender and are entered into for the benefit of various parties, including the Funding Lender. The Funding Lender shall accordingly have contractual rights in the Regulatory Agreement and shall be entitled (but not obligated) to enforce, separately or jointly with the Governmental Lender and/or the Fiscal Agent, or to cause the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent to enforce, the terms of the Regulatory Agreement. In addition, the Funding Lender is intended to be and shall be a third-party beneficiary of the Regulatory Agreement.

11. Notices. Copies of all notices under the Regulatory Agreement shall be sent to the Servicer at the address set forth below or to such other address as the Servicer may from time to time designate:

[NAME OF SERVICER]
[Street]
[City, State and Zip]
Attention:_____
Facsimile: (___)___-____
Telephone: (___)___-____

Any notice to be given to Freddie Mac shall be sent to Freddie Mac at the address set forth below or to such other address as Freddie Mac may from time to time designate:

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
8100 Jones Branch Drive, MS B4P
McLean, Virginia 22102
Attention: Multifamily Operations - Loan Accounting
Email: mfla@freddiemac.com
Telephone: (703) 714-4177

with a copy to:

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
8200 Jones Branch Drive, MS 210
McLean, Virginia 22102
Attention: Managing Associate General Counsel – Multifamily Legal Division
Email: joshua_schonfeld@freddiemac.com
Telephone: (703) 903-2000

PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT

among

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
as Governmental Lender

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Fiscal Agent

and

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
as Borrower

Relating to

939 & 951 Eddy Apartments
939 and 951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, California

Maximum Project Loan Principal Amount: $[_____]

Dated as of October 1, 2015

All of the right, title and interest of the City and County of San Francisco (except for its Unassigned Rights) in and to this Project Loan Agreement are being assigned to U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent, as security for the Funding Loan made pursuant to that certain Funding Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 by and among the Governmental Lender, the Initial Funding Lender named therein and the Fiscal Agent under which the Funding Lender is originating a loan to the Governmental Lender to fund the Project Loan made under this Project Loan Agreement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS 3

Section 1.01 Definitions 3

Section 1.02 Interpretation 4

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS 4

Section 2.01 Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Governmental Lender 4

Section 2.02 Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Borrower 5

Section 2.03 Representations and Warranties of the Fiscal Agent 9

Section 2.04 Arbitrage and Rebate Fund Calculations 10

Section 2.05 Tax Covenants of the Borrower 10

ARTICLE III THE PROJECT LOAN 11

Section 3.01 Conditions to Funding the Project Loan 11

Section 3.02 Terms of the Project Loan; Servicing 12

Section 3.03 Deposits 13

Section 3.04 Assignment to Fiscal Agent 14

Section 3.05 Investment of Funds 14

Section 3.06 Damage; Destruction and Eminent Domain 14

Section 3.07 Enforcement of Financing Documents 14

ARTICLE IV LOAN PAYMENTS 14

Section 4.01 Payments under the Project Note; Independent Obligation of Borrower 14

Section 4.02 Additional Payments under the Project Note and this Project Loan Agreement 15

Section 4.03 Payments to Rebate Fund 17

Section 4.04 Prepayment 17

Section 4.05 Borrower's Obligations Upon Prepayment 18

Section 4.06 Limits on Personal Liability 18

ARTICLE V SPECIAL COVENANTS OF BORROWER 19

Section 5.01 Performance of Obligations 19

Section 5.02 Compliance With Applicable Laws 19

Section 5.03 Funding Loan Agreement Provisions 19

Section 5.04 Reserved 19

Section 5.05 Borrower to Maintain Its Existence; Certification of No Default 19
Section 5.06 Borrower to Remain Qualified in State and Appoint Agent 20
Section 5.07 Sale or Other Transfer of Project 20
Section 5.08 Right to Perform Borrower's Obligations 20
Section 5.09 Notice of Certain Events 20
Section 5.10 Survival of Covenants 20
Section 5.11 Access to Project; Records 20
Section 5.12 Tax Regulatory Agreement 21
Section 5.13 Damage, Destruction and Condemnation 21
Section 5.14 Obligation of the Borrower To Rehabilitate the Project 21
Section 5.15 Filing of Financing Statements 22
ARTICLE VI INDEMNIFICATION 22
Section 6.01 Indemnification 22
Section 6.02 Limitation With Respect to the Funding Lender 24
ARTICLE VII EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES 25
Section 7.01 Events of Default 25
Section 7.02 Remedies on Default 26
Section 7.03 No Remedy Exclusive 26
Section 7.04 Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses 27
Section 7.05 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver 27
Section 7.06 Control of Proceedings 27
Section 7.07 Assumption of Obligations 29
ARTICLE VIII MISCELLANEOUS 29
Section 8.01 Notices 29
Section 8.02 Concerning Successors and Assigns 30
Section 8.03 Governing Law 30
Section 8.04 Entire Agreement, Modifications in Writing 30
Section 8.05 Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments 30
Section 8.06 Captions 31
Section 8.07 Severability 31
Section 8.08 Counterparts 31
Section 8.09 Amounts Remaining in Loan Payment Fund or Other Funds 31
Section 8.10 Effective Date and Term 31

Section 8.11	Cross References	31
Section 8.12	No Third-Party Beneficiaries	31
Section 8.13	Reserved	31
Section 8.14	Non-Liability of Governmental Lender	31
Section 8.15	No Liability of Officers	32
Section 8.16	Capacity of the Fiscal Agent	32
Section 8.17	Reliance	33
Section 8.18	Construction of Documents	33
Section 8.19	Assignment	33
Section 8.20	Governmental Lender, Funding Lender and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership	34
Section 8.21	Release	35
Section 8.22	Counterparts	35
Section 8.23	Captions	35
Section 8.24	City Contracting Provisions	35

PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT (this "Project Loan Agreement") is made and entered into as of October 1, 2015, by and among the City and County of San Francisco (the "Governmental Lender"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "State"), U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (together with any successor Fiscal Agents appointed under the Funding Loan Agreement, the "Fiscal Agent"), and 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a limited partnership duly organized and existing under the laws of the State (together with its successors and assigns permitted hereunder, the "Borrower").

RECITALS

A. The Act (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement hereinafter defined) authorizes the Governmental Lender (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for residential rental developments located within the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), and intended to be occupied in part or in whole by persons of low and moderate income; (b) to borrow funds for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish necessary reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with any such borrowing by the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the repayment of any such borrowing by the Governmental Lender.

B. The Borrower has requested the Governmental Lender to enter into that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith (the "Funding Loan Agreement") by and among Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "Initial Funding Lender"), the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent, pursuant to which the Initial Funding Lender will make a loan (the "Funding Loan") to the Governmental Lender, the proceeds of which will be loaned under this Project Loan Agreement to the Borrower (the "Project Loan") for the acquisition, rehabilitation and equipping of a multifamily affordable rental housing development located at 939 and 951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, California, known as 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments, and the Borrower's repayment obligations under this Project Loan Agreement are evidenced by the Project Note, as defined herein.

C. The Funding Loan is evidenced by the Governmental Lender's Multifamily Note dated [ClosingDate], 2015 (together with all riders and addenda thereto, the "Governmental Note") delivered by the Governmental Lender to the Initial Funding Lender.

D. The Initial Funding Lender, pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement, has agreed to originate and fund the Funding Loan to the Governmental Lender on a draw-down basis, which proceeds of the Funding Loan will be used by the Governmental Lender to fund the Project Loan to the Borrower in corresponding installments pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement. The Initial Funding Lender will administer the Loans during the Construction Phase in accordance with the Financing Documents, as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement.

E. The Borrower has agreed to use the proceeds of the Project Loan to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project.

F. The Borrower's repayment obligations in respect of the Project Loan will be evidenced by a Promissory Note dated [ClosingDate], 2015 (together with all riders and modifications thereto, the "Project Note") delivered to the Governmental Lender, which Project Note will be endorsed by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Funding Loan.

G. To secure the Borrower's obligations under the Project Note, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender a Construction Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing dated as of the date hereof (the "Security Instrument") with respect to the Project, which Security Instrument will be assigned by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Funding Loan.

H. The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise ("Freddie Mac") has entered into a commitment with Bank of America, N.A. (in such capacity, the "Freddie Mac Seller ") dated [FreddieCommitDate], 2015 (the "Freddie Mac Commitment") whereby Freddie Mac has committed, subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, to facilitate the financing of the Project in the Permanent Phase by purchasing the Funding Loan from the Freddie Mac Seller following the Conversion Date.

I. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date as provided for in the Freddie Mac Commitment and the Construction Phase Financing Agreement, the Project Loan will convert from the Construction Phase to the Permanent Phase on the Conversion Date and, on such Conversion Date, the Initial Funding Lender shall deliver, and the Freddie Mac Seller shall purchase, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. If the Conditions to Conversion are not satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, the Project Loan will not convert from the Construction Phase to the Permanent Phase, and neither the Freddie Mac Seller nor Freddie Mac will have any obligation with respect to the purchase of the Funding Loan and the Initial Funding Lender will remain the owner of the Funding Loan as the holder of the Governmental Note.

J. As a condition to Conversion, the Project Note and the Security Instrument are required to be amended and restated and the Borrower is required to enter into a Continuing Covenant Agreement with the Freddie Mac Seller (the "Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant Agreement"), in each case pursuant to the forms attached the Construction Phase Financing Agreement.

K. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied and the Funding Loan is purchased by the Freddie Mac Seller on the Conversion Date as set forth above, the Freddie Mac Seller shall deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase pursuant to the terms of the Freddie Mac Commitment and the Guide (such date of purchase by Freddie Mac being referred to as the "Freddie Mac Purchase Date").

L. Upon the occurrence of the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, the Freddie Mac Seller will assign to Freddie Mac all of its rights and interest in the Funding Loan, the Governmental

Note, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant Agreement and the other Financing Documents. [FreddieMacServicer] (the "Freddie Mac Servicer") will act as Servicer for the Loans on behalf of Freddie Mac, as Funding Lender, on and after the Freddie Mac Funding Date.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and representations hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 ***Definitions.*** All words and phrases (except for Event of Default) defined in the Funding Loan Agreement and the Continuing Covenant Agreement shall have the same meanings for the purposes of this Project Loan Agreement. In addition to the words and phrases defined in the Funding Loan Agreement and elsewhere herein, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"Event of Default" means any of those events specified in and defined by the applicable provisions of Article VII hereof to constitute an event of default.

"Fee Component" means the regular, ongoing fees due from time to time to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Rebate Analyst, if any, expressed as a flat, fixed amount or in terms of a percentage of the unpaid principal amount of the Funding Loan on an annual basis.

"Governmental Lender's Closing Fee" shall mean $[_____].

"Project Loan Agreement" means this Project Loan Agreement, together with any amendments hereto.

"Project Loan Amortization Schedule" means the Project Loan Amortization Schedule attached as Schedule 1 to the Project Note (as such Schedule 1 shall be replaced by a new amortization schedule provided by the Freddie Mac Seller in the event the Borrower makes a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment at Conversion).

"Project Loan Payment" means each payment of the Project Loan on each Project Loan Payment Date pursuant to the Project Note and this Project Loan Agreement.

"Project Loan Payment Date" means (A) the first day of each calendar month, commencing [FirstInterestMonth] 1, 2015, or (B) any other date on which the Project Loan is prepaid or paid, whether at scheduled maturity or upon prepayment or acceleration of the maturity thereof; provided, however, that if a Project Loan Payment Date is not a Business Day, payment shall be made on the first Business Day following such Project Loan Payment Date.

"Servicing Fee" means, during the Permanent Phase, the ordinary fee payable to the Servicer in connection with the servicing of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan payable monthly in an amount equal to [ServicingFee]% of the outstanding principal balance of the Project Loan, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve (12) thirty (30) day months.

"Taxes" means all taxes, water rents, sewer rents, assessments and other governmental or municipal or public or private dues, fees, charges and levies and any liens (including federal tax liens) which are or may be levied, imposed or assessed upon the Project or any part thereof, or upon any leases pertaining thereto, or upon the rents, issues, income or profits thereof, whether any or all of the aforementioned be levied directly or indirectly or as excise taxes or as income taxes.

Section 1.02 ***Interpretation.*** Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate. Words importing persons include firms, partnerships, limited liability companies, joint ventures, associations and corporations. References to Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this Project Loan Agreement are the Articles, sections and other subdivisions of this Project Loan Agreement as originally executed.

The terms "herein," "hereunder," "hereby," "hereto," "hereof" and any similar terms refer to this Project Loan Agreement; the term "heretofore" means before the date of execution of this Project Loan Agreement; and the term "hereafter" means after the date of execution of this Project Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

Section 2.01 ***Representations of the Governmental Lender.*** The Governmental Lender makes the following representations as the basis for the undertaking on its part herein contained:

(a) The Governmental Lender is a municipal corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State.

(b) The Governmental Lender has all necessary power and authority to make the Project Loan from the proceeds of the Funding Loan, and to execute, and deliver this Project Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement, and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, and to perform its duties and discharge its obligations hereunder and thereunder.

(c) The Governmental Lender has taken all necessary action on its part to make the Project Loan from the proceeds of the Funding Loan.

(d) The Governmental Lender is not in default under or in violation of, and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents to which it is a party and its compliance with the terms and conditions thereof will not conflict or constitute a default under or a violation of (i) the Act, (ii) to its knowledge, any other existing laws, rules, regulations, judgments, decrees and orders applicable to it, or (iii) to its knowledge, the provisions of any agreements and instruments to which the Governmental Lender is a party, a default under or violation of which would prevent it from entering into the Funding Loan Agreement, executing and delivering the Governmental Note, financing the Project, executing and delivering the other Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party or consummating the transactions contemplated thereby, and, to its knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing under the provisions of any such

agreement or instrument or otherwise that with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute such a default or violation (it being understood, however, that the Governmental Lender is making no representations as to the necessity of registering the Project Note pursuant to any securities laws or complying with any other requirements of securities laws).

(e) No authorization, consent, approval, order, registration, declaration or withholding of objection on the part of, or filing of or with any governmental authority, other than those already obtained, is required for the due execution and delivery by the Governmental Lender of, and performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under, the Financing Documents.

(f) There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Governmental Lender, threatened against the Governmental Lender by or before any court, governmental agency or public board or body, which (i) affects or questions the existence or the territorial jurisdiction of the Governmental Lender or the title to office of any member of the governing body of the Governmental Lender; (ii) affects or seeks to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution and delivery of any Financing Documents to which the Governmental Lender is a party, or the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Governmental Note; (iii) affects or questions the validity or enforceability of the Governmental Note or any Financing Document to which the Governmental Lender is a party; (iv) questions the status of interest on the Governmental Note under the Code; or (v) questions the power or authority of the Governmental Lender to perform its obligations under the Governmental Note or any Financing Document to which it is a party, or to carry out the transactions contemplated by the Governmental Note and the Financing Documents to which it is a party.

It is expressly acknowledged that the Governmental Lender makes no representation as to the financial position or business condition of the Borrower and does not represent or warrant as to any of the statements, materials (financial or otherwise), representations or certifications furnished or to be made and furnished by the Borrower in connection with the issuance, sale, execution and delivery of the Governmental Note, or as to the correctness, completeness or accuracy of such statements.

Section 2.02 ***Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the Borrower.*** The Borrower makes the following representations, warranties and covenants, all of which, together with the other representations and agreements of the Borrower contained in this Project Loan Agreement, are relied upon by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer and the Fiscal Agent and serve as a basis for the undertakings of the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Fiscal Agent contained in this Project Loan Agreement:

(a) The Borrower is a limited partnership duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state in which it has been organized and is duly qualified to conduct its business under the laws of the State and in every other state in which the nature of its business requires such qualification, has full legal right, power and authority to enter into this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents, and to carry out and consummate all transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Financing Documents, and by proper action has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents. All corporate general partners, if any, of the

Borrower are duly organized and in good standing under the laws of their respective states of organization and are duly qualified to transact business in the State as either domestic or foreign corporations, as applicable. All partnership general partners, if any, are duly formed and in good standing under the laws of their respective states of formation and, to the extent required by the laws of the State, are duly qualified to transact business in the State as either domestic or foreign partnerships or limited liability companies, as applicable.

(b) The Borrower has the legal right, power and authority to (i) own its properties and assets, including, but not limited to, the Project, (ii) to carry on its business as now being conducted and the Borrower contemplates it to be conducted with respect to the Project and (iii) execute and deliver, carry out its obligations under, and close the transactions provided for in, the Financing Documents to which it is a party.

(c) Each of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Borrower, enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with its respective terms, subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and general principles of equity.

(d) No authorization, consent, approval, order, registration, declaration or withholding of objection on the part of, or filing of or with any governmental authority, other than those already obtained or those necessary to be obtained during the course of rehabilitation of the Project, is required for the due execution and delivery or approval, as the case may be, by the Borrower of, and the performance by the Borrower of its obligations under, the Financing Documents.

(e) None of the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party, the consummation of the transactions provided for in the Financing Documents, or the Borrower's fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions of the Financing Documents (i) violates or will violate any law, rule or regulation of any governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Borrower, or any of its activities or properties, or any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree to which the Borrower is subject, or any of the organizational or other governing documents of the Borrower, (ii) conflicts or will conflict with any agreement, instrument or license to which the Borrower is now a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets is bound or results or will result in a breach of, or constitutes or will constitute a default (with due notice or the passage of time or both) under, any such agreement, instrument or license, (iii) contravenes or will contravene any such law, rule or regulation or any such judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree, or (iv) result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the Borrower, except for any lien, charge or encumbrance permitted under the terms of the Financing Documents.

(f) There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Borrower or any of its properties (including, without limitation, the Project), which, if adversely determined, would (i) materially impair the right of the Borrower to carry on its business substantially as now conducted and as contemplated by the Financing Documents, (ii) materially and adversely affect the financial

condition of the Borrower, (iii) prohibit, restrain or enjoin the making of the Funding Loan or the Project Loan or the execution and delivery of any of the Financing Documents, (iv) adversely affect the validity or enforceability of any of the Financing Documents, or (v) adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Governmental Note (other than any portion owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code).

(g) To Borrower's actual knowledge, the Project and the operation of the Project (in the manner contemplated by the Financing Documents) conform and, following completion of the rehabilitation of the Project, will continue to conform in all material respects with the requirements of the Act as well as all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.

(h) The Borrower has filed or caused to be filed all federal, state and local tax returns which are required to be filed or has obtained appropriate extensions therefor, and has paid or caused to be paid all taxes as shown on said returns or on any assessment received by it, to the extent that such taxes have become due.

(i) The Borrower is not in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement or instrument to which it is a party which default would materially adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents or the operations of the Borrower or the enforceability of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party or the ability of the Borrower to perform all obligations thereunder.

(j) The Borrower agrees to pay prior to delinquency all costs of maintenance and repair, all Taxes and assessments, insurance premiums (including public liability insurance and insurance against damage to or destruction of the Project) concerning or in any way related to the Project, or any part thereof, and any expenses or renewals thereof, and any other governmental charges and impositions whatsoever, foreseen or unforeseen, and all utility and other charges and assessments concerning or in any way related to the Project.

(k) All of the partnership interests in the Borrower are validly issued and are fully registered, if required, with the applicable governmental authorities and/or agencies, and there are no outstanding options or rights to purchase or acquire those interests (other than pursuant to the terms of the Borrower's limited partnership agreement and related agreements in connection therewith). Nothing in this Project Loan Agreement shall prevent the Borrower from issuing additional partnership interests or ownership interests if such units are issued in accordance with all applicable securities laws.

(l) The representations and warranties of the Borrower contained in the Tax Certificate and Tax Regulatory Agreement are true and accurate in all material respects.

(m) The information, statements or reports furnished in writing to the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative by the Borrower in connection with this Project Loan Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were

made, not misleading; and the representations and warranties of the Borrower and the statements, information and descriptions contained in the Borrower's closing certificates, as of the Delivery Date, are true and correct in all material respects, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact, and do not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the representations, warranties, statements, information and descriptions contained therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and any estimates or assumptions contained in any certificate of the Borrower delivered as of the Delivery Date are reasonable.

(n) To the knowledge of the Borrower, no commissioner, member, officer or employee of the Governmental Lender has been or is in any manner interested, directly or indirectly, in that person's own name or in the name of any other person, in the Financing Documents, the Borrower or the Project, in any contract for property or materials to be furnished or used in connection with the Project, or in any aspect of the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents.

(o) The Borrower intends to hold the Project for its own account and has no current plans to sell, and has not entered into any agreement, to sell all or any portion of the Project (other than pursuant to the terms of the Borrower's limited partnership agreement and related agreements in connection therewith).

(p) The Project is located wholly within the boundaries of the City.

(q) The Borrower shall make no changes to the Project or to the operation thereof which would adversely affect the qualification of the Project under the Act or impair the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Governmental Note (other than any portion owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code). The Borrower shall operate the Project as required by the Tax Regulatory Agreement.

(r) The Funding Loan Agreement has been submitted to the Borrower for examination, and the Borrower, by execution of this Project Loan Agreement, acknowledges and agrees that it has participated in the drafting of the Funding Loan Agreement and that it is bound by, shall adhere to the provisions of, covenants and agrees to perform all obligations required of the Borrower pursuant to, and shall have the rights set forth by the applicable terms and conditions of, the Funding Loan Agreement.

(s) The Borrower will have a leasehold interest in the Project site and a fee ownership interest in the improvements on the Project site, subject only to liens permitted under the Security Instrument. [IS THIS APPLICABLE?: and commercial space retained by San Francisco Housing Authority as ground lessor of the Project site]

(t) The Borrower acknowledges that (i) it understands the nature and structure of the transactions relating to the financing of the Project, (ii) it is familiar with the provisions of all of the documents and instruments relating to the financing, (iii) it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including without limitation the risk of loss of the Project, (iv) it has not relied on the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, Freddie Mac, the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Financing Documents or otherwise relied on the

Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, Freddie Mac, the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer in any manner, and (v) neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender makes any warranty, either express or implied, as to the condition of the Project or that it will be suitable for the Borrower's purposes or needs.

(u) All representations and warranties of the Borrower in any Financing Document are incorporated herein by reference for the benefit of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent as if fully set forth herein.

Section 2.03 ***Representations and Warranties of the Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent makes the following representations and warranties for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Funding Lender and the Servicer:

(a) The Fiscal Agent is a national banking association, duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America. The Fiscal Agent is duly authorized to act as a fiduciary and to enter into the Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) The Fiscal Agent has complied with the provisions of law which are prerequisite to the consummation of, and has all necessary power (including trust powers) and authority (i) to execute and deliver this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, (ii) to perform its obligations under this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, and (iii) to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party.

(c) The Fiscal Agent has duly authorized (i) the execution and delivery of this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, (ii) the performance by the Fiscal Agent of its obligations under this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, and (iii) the actions of the Fiscal Agent contemplated by this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party.

(d) Each of the Financing Documents to which the Fiscal Agent is a party has been duly executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Fiscal Agent, enforceable against the Fiscal Agent in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(e) The Fiscal Agent meets the qualifications to act as Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement.

(f) The Fiscal Agent has complied with the provisions of law which are prerequisites to the consummation of the transactions on the part of the Fiscal Agent described or contemplated in the Financing Documents.

(g) No approval, permit, consent, authorization or order of any court, governmental agency or public board or body not already obtained is required to be obtained by the Fiscal

Agent as a prerequisite to (i) the execution and delivery of this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which the Fiscal Agent is a party, (ii) the authentication or delivery of the Governmental Note, (iii) the performance by the Fiscal Agent of its obligations under this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, or (iv) the consummation of the actions of the Fiscal Agent contemplated by this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which the Fiscal Agent is a party. The Fiscal Agent makes no representation or warranty relating to compliance with any federal or state securities laws.

Section 2.04 ***Arbitrage and Rebate Fund Calculations.*** The Borrower shall (a) take or cause to be taken all actions necessary or appropriate in order to fully and timely comply with the obligations of Borrower as expressly described in Section 4.12 of the Funding Loan Agreement, and (b) if expressly required to do so under Section 4.12 of the Funding Loan Agreement, select at the Borrower's expense, a Rebate Analyst reasonably acceptable to the Governmental Lender for the purpose of making any and all calculations required under Section 4.12 of the Funding Loan Agreement. Such calculations, if required, shall be made in the manner and at such times as specified in Section 4.12 of the Funding Loan Agreement. The Borrower shall cause the Rebate Analyst to provide such calculations to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender at such times and with such directions as are necessary to comply fully with the arbitrage and rebate requirements set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and to comply fully with Section 148 of the Code, including the timely payment of any arbitrage rebate owed.

Section 2.05 ***Tax Covenants of the Borrower.*** The Borrower covenants and agrees that:

(a) It will at all times comply with the terms of the Tax Certificate and the Tax Regulatory Agreement;

(b) It will not take, or permit to be taken on its behalf, any action which would cause the interest payable on the Governmental Note to be included in gross income of the Funding Lender, for federal income tax purposes (other than any portion owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code), and will take such action as may be necessary in the opinion of Bond Counsel to continue such exclusion from gross income, including, without limitation, the preparation and filing of all statements required to be filed by it in order to maintain the exclusion (including, but not limited to, the filing of all reports and certifications required by the Tax Regulatory Agreement);

(c) No changes will be made to the Project, no actions will be taken by the Borrower and the Borrower will not omit to take any actions, which will in any way adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Governmental Note;

(d) It will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code and the Regulations issued thereunder throughout the term of the Funding Loan and the Project Loan and will not make any use of the proceeds of the Funding Loan or the Project Loan, or of any other funds which may be deemed to be proceeds of the Governmental Note under the Code and the related regulations of the United States Treasury, which would cause the Governmental Note to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code; and

(e) If the Borrower becomes aware of any situation, event or condition which would, to the best of its knowledge, result in the interest on the Governmental Note becoming includable in gross income of the Funding Lender for purposes of federal income tax purposes (other than any portion owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code), it will promptly give written notice of such circumstance, event or condition to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer.

In the event of a conflict between the terms and requirements of this Section 2.05 and the Tax Certificate, the terms and requirements of the Tax Certificate shall control.

ARTICLE III

THE PROJECT LOAN

Section 3.01 ***Conditions to Funding the Project Loan.*** On the Delivery Date and thereafter, the Governmental Lender shall cause the proceeds of the Funding Loan to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent in accordance with Sections 2.02 and 2.11 of the Funding Loan Agreement and Section 3.03 hereof. The Fiscal Agent shall use such proceeds as provided in Article II of the Funding Loan Agreement to fund advances of the Project Loan, provided that no initial disbursements of proceeds shall be made until the following conditions have been met:

(a) The Borrower shall have executed and delivered to the Governmental Lender the Project Note and the Governmental Lender shall have endorsed the Project Note to the Fiscal Agent;

(b) The Security Instrument and the Assignment, with only such changes therein as shall be approved in writing by Funding Lender Representative, shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, respectively, and delivered to the title company for recording in the appropriate office for officially recording real estate documents in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located (the "Recorder's Office");

(c) The Tax Regulatory Agreement shall have been executed and delivered by the parties thereto and shall have been delivered to the title company for recording in the Recorder's Office, and the Governmental lender shall have received evidence satisfactory to it of such delivery;

(d) All other Financing Documents not listed above shall have been executed and delivered by all parties thereto and delivered to the Fiscal Agent;

(e) The Borrower shall have delivered to the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer a certificate confirming, as of the Delivery Date, the matters set forth in Section 2.02 hereof and an opinion of its counsel or other counsel satisfactory to the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel, the Funding Lender Representative, Freddie Mac and the Servicer;

(f) delivery to the Fiscal Agent or into escrow with the Title Company (or separate escrow company, if applicable) of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the

origination of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Issuance Deposit and the Borrower Initial Equity (each as defined in Section 3.03(a) herein), all as specified in written instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender (or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender) and/or as specified in a closing memorandum of the Funding Lender and approved by the Governmental Lender;

(g) delivery to the Title Company of Borrower Escrow Instructions in form acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender; and

(h) payment of all fees payable in connection with the closing of the Project Loan, including the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee and Governmental Lender Fee due on the Closing Date, and the initial fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender.

Section 3.02 ***Terms of the Project Loan; Servicing.***

(a) The Project Loan shall (i) be evidenced by the Project Note; (ii) be secured by the Security Instrument; (iii) be in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmt]; (iv) bear interest as provided in the Project Note; (v) provide for principal and interest payments in accordance with the Project Note; and (vi) be subject to optional and mandatory prepayment at the times, in the manner and on the terms, and have such other terms and provisions, as provided herein and in the Project Note. The outstanding principal balance of the Project Loan at any time shall be an amount equal to the proceeds of the Funding Loan advanced by the Funding Lender and deposited by the Fiscal Agent into the Project Loan Fund under the Funding Loan Agreement minus any amounts prepaid in accordance with the terms hereof and the Project Note.

(b) The Funding Lender Representative may appoint a Servicer to service the Loans for all or a portion of the term of the Loans. The initial Servicer of the Loans is Bank of America, N.A., which shall service the Loans as required by the Initial Funding Lender and the Freddie Mac Seller. On the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, the Freddie Mac Servicer shall become the Servicer and shall service the Loans as required by the Freddie Mac Commitment and the Guide. The Funding Lender Representative may remove a Servicer or appoint a replacement Servicer, in its discretion, by written notice provided to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower. Any successor Servicer shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by the Funding Loan Agreement and this Project Loan Agreement by executing such instrument(s) as shall be acceptable to the Funding Lender Representative, a copy of which shall be provided to the parties hereto.

(c) During any period that the Servicer services the Loans, the Borrower shall make all payments in connection with the Project Loan to the Servicer, and the Servicer will (i) retain the allocable portion of the monthly Servicing Fee (if any) for its own account, (ii) remit to the Funding Lender all payments of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest due with respect to the Funding Loan, together, with any other amounts due to the Funding Lender, (iii) remit to the Fiscal Agent the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses, together with any other amounts due to the Fiscal Agent, and (iv) remit to the Governmental Lender the Governmental Lender Fee, together with any other amounts due to the Governmental Lender. During a period in which there is no Servicer, all notices to be sent to the Servicer shall be sent to the Funding Lender Representative (to the extent not already provided) and all amounts to be paid to the

Servicer by the Borrower shall be paid directly to the Fiscal Agent (unless otherwise directed by the Funding Lender Representative).

(d) The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower hereby acknowledge and agree that (i) the Funding Lender Representative has appointed the Servicer to service and administer the Project Loan, (ii) the selection or removal of any Servicer is in the sole and absolute discretion of the Funding Lender Representative; and (iii) neither the Governmental Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall terminate or attempt to terminate any Servicer as the servicer for the Project Loan or appoint or attempt to appoint a substitute servicer for the Project Loan. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower further hereby acknowledge and agree with respect to the Servicer during the Permanent Phase that: (i) the Guide is subject to amendment without the consent of the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or the Borrower; and (ii) none of the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or the Borrower shall have any rights under, or be a third party beneficiary of, the Guide.

Section 3.03 ***Deposits.***

(a) On the Delivery Date and each date of an advance of the proceeds of the Funding Loan, such proceeds shall be deposited in the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund, including the initial deposit in the amount of $[InitialDraw]. On the Delivery Date, the Borrower will deposit with the Fiscal Agent the sum of (i) $[COIDeposit] for credit to the Cost of Issuance Fund (the "Cost of Issuance Deposit"); and (ii) $[InitialEquity] for credit to the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund (the "Borrower Initial Equity"). The Borrower will deposit with the Servicer the sum of $[InitialIntDeposit] as the Initial Debt Service Deposit. Subject to the conditions listed in Section 3.01 hereof, amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund are to be disbursed to the Borrower or otherwise as provided in Section 2.11(d) of the Funding Loan Agreement.

To the extent that amounts in the Cost of Issuance Fund from the above-mentioned sources are insufficient to pay all costs of closing the Loans, the Borrower shall cause the payment of such additional costs of closing the Loans to be made on its behalf as such amounts become due.

Section 3.04 ***Assignment to Fiscal Agent.*** The parties hereto acknowledge, and the Borrower consents to, the assignment by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement of all of the Governmental Lender's right, title and interest in this Project Loan Agreement (excluding the Unassigned Rights), the Project Loan, the Project Note, the Security Instrument and the Revenues as security for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Note and the payment of any other amounts due under the Financing Documents.

Section 3.05 ***Investment of Funds.*** Except as otherwise provided in the Funding Loan Agreement, any money held as a part of any fund or account established under the Funding Loan Agreement shall be invested or reinvested by the Fiscal Agent in Qualified Investments in accordance with Section 4.08 of the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 3.06 ***Damage; Destruction and Eminent Domain.*** If, prior to payment in full of the Project Loan, the Project or any portion thereof is destroyed or damaged in whole or in

part by fire or other casualty, or title to, or the temporary use of, the Project or any portion thereof shall have been taken by the exercise of the power of eminent domain, and the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer receives Net Proceeds from insurance or any condemnation award in connection therewith, such Net Proceeds shall be utilized as provided in the Project Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 3.07 ***Enforcement of Financing Documents.*** The Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative may enforce and take all reasonable steps, actions and the proceedings necessary for the enforcement of all terms, covenants and conditions of the Funding Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents as and to the extent set forth herein and therein.

ARTICLE IV

LOAN PAYMENTS

Section 4.01 ***Payments under the Project Note; Independent Obligation of Borrower.***

(a) **Payment Obligations**. The Borrower agrees to repay the Project Loan on each Project Loan Payment Date as provided in the Project Note, and in all instances at the times and in the amounts necessary to enable the Fiscal Agent, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, or the Servicer, to pay all amounts payable with respect to the Funding Loan, when due, whether at maturity or upon prepayment (with premium, if applicable), acceleration or otherwise. To ensure such timely payment during the Permanent Phase, the Servicer shall collect from the Borrower, and the Borrower shall provide to the Servicer the foregoing payments two (2) Business Days prior to each respective Project Loan Payment Date.

The obligation of the Borrower to make the payments set forth in this Article IV shall be an independent obligation of the Borrower, separate from its obligation to make payments under the Project Note, provided that in all events payments made by the Borrower under and pursuant to the Project Note shall be credited against the Borrower's obligations hereunder on a dollar for dollar basis. If for any reason the Project Note or any provision of the Project Note shall be held invalid or unenforceable against the Borrower by any court of competent jurisdiction, the Project Note or such provision of the Project Note shall be deemed to be the obligation of the Borrower pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement to the full extent permitted by law and such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any of the provisions of this Article IV and shall not serve to discharge any of the Borrower's payment obligations hereunder or eliminate the credit against such obligations to the extent of payments made under the Project Note.

(b) **Obligations Unconditional; No Set-Off**. The obligations of the Borrower to repay the Project Loan, to perform all of its obligations under the Project Loan Documents, to provide indemnification pursuant to Section 6.01 hereof, to pay costs, expenses and charges pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof and to make any and all other payments required by this Project Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement or any other documents contemplated by this Project Loan Agreement or by the Project Loan Documents shall, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 4.06 hereof, be absolute and unconditional, and shall be paid or performed without notice or demand (except as otherwise set forth herein or under any of the Project Loan Documents), and without abatement, deduction, set-off, counterclaim, recoupment or defense or any right of termination or cancellation arising from any circumstance whatsoever, whether now

existing or hereafter arising, and irrespective of whether the Borrower's title to the Project or to any part thereof is defective or nonexistent, and notwithstanding any damage due to loss, theft or destruction of the Project or any part thereof, any failure of consideration or frustration of commercial purpose, the taking by eminent domain of title to or of the right of temporary use of all or any part of the Project, legal curtailment of the Borrower's use thereof, the eviction or constructive eviction of the Borrower, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America, the State or any political subdivision thereof, any change in the Governmental Lender's legal organization or status, or any default of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent hereunder or under any other Financing Document, and regardless of the invalidity of any action of the Governmental Lender or the invalidity of any portion of this Project Loan Agreement.

(c) **Payments from Borrower to Fiscal Agent or Servicer.** Each payment by the Borrower hereunder or under the Project Note shall be made in immediately available funds to the Servicer on each Project Loan Payment Date or such other date when such payment is due; provided, however, such Project Loan Payment shall be made directly to the Fiscal Agent if there is no Servicer or if the Borrower is so directed in writing by the Funding Lender Representative. Each such payment shall be made to the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, by deposit to such account as the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer may designate by written notice to the Borrower. Whenever any Project Loan Payment or any other payment under this Project Loan Agreement or under the Project Note shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the first Business Day immediately thereafter.

Section 4.02 ***Additional Payments under the Project Note and this Project Loan Agreement.***

(a) In addition to the payments set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, payments to be made by the Borrower under the Project Note include certain money to be paid in respect of, among others, the Fee Component, the Servicing Fee, and amounts required to be deposited pursuant to the Continuing Covenant Agreement and the other Project Loan Documents, as set forth in subsection (b) of this Section 4.02. To the extent that any portion of the Fee Component, the Servicing Fee, and amounts required to be deposited pursuant to the Continuing Covenant Agreement and the other Project Loan Documents remain due and owing at any time, such amounts remaining due and owing shall be payable from money on deposit in the Administration Fund as provided in Section 4.06 of the Funding Loan Agreement or from other money of the Borrower, to the extent that money in the Administration Fund is insufficient for such purposes. All other fees and expenses shall be payable from money of the Borrower as provided in subsection (b) of this Section 4.02.

(b) In addition to the funding of the initial deposits required of the Borrower described in Section 3.03, the Borrower shall pay (or cause to be paid by the Servicer or the Fiscal Agent (to the extent paid from money on deposit in the Administration Fund or the Cost of Issuance Fund, as applicable)), in consideration of the funding of the Project Loan, the following fees, expenses and other money payable in connection with the Loans:

(i) On the Delivery Date, from money on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund or, to the extent such money is insufficient for such purpose, from other money of the Borrower, to the Initial Funding Lender, its origination fees, together with all third party and out of pocket expenses of the Initial Funding Lender (including but not limited

to the fees and expenses of counsel to the Initial Funding Lender) in connection with the Loans.

(ii) On the Delivery Date, from money on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund or, to the extent such money is insufficient for such purpose, from other money of the Borrower, to Freddie Mac, all third party and out of pocket expenses of Freddie Mac (including but not limited to the fees and expenses of counsel to Freddie Mac) in connection with the Loans.

(iii) On the Delivery Date, from money on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund or, to the extent such money is insufficient for such purpose, from other money of the Borrower, to the Governmental Lender, the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee, together with all third party and out of pocket expenses of the Governmental Lender (including but not limited to the fees and expenses of Bond Counsel and counsel to the Governmental Lender) in connection with the Loans and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Note.

(iv) Intentionally Omitted.

(v) On the Delivery Date, from money on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund or, to the extent such money is insufficient for such purpose, from other money of the Borrower, to the Fiscal Agent, an acceptance fee in an amount equal to $1,500, together with all third party and out of pocket expenses of the Fiscal Agent (including but not limited to the fees and expenses of counsel to the Fiscal Agent) in connection with the Loans and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Note.

(vi) To the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses and the Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses when due from time to time.

(vii) To the Governmental Lender, the Governmental Lender Fee when due and any extraordinary expenses not covered by the Governmental Lender Fee the Governmental Lender may incur in connection with the Financing Documents or the Project from time to time including all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Governmental Lender incurred under the Project Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, and any taxes and assessments levied on the Governmental Lender with respect to the Project, as and when the same become due.

(viii) To the Rebate Analyst, the reasonable fees and expenses of such Rebate Analyst in connection with the computations relating to arbitrage rebate required under the Funding Loan Agreement and this Project Loan Agreement when due from time to time.

(ix) To the Funding Lender Representative, any amount due and owing the Funding Lender Representative from time to time but unpaid under the Continuing Covenant Agreement.

(x) To the Servicer, the amount of any portion of the Servicing Fee remaining unpaid and any fees, costs and expenses of the Servicer as provided in the Continuing Covenant Agreement.

(xi) To the Servicer, the amounts required to be deposited in respect of reserves and impounds required under the Continuing Covenant Agreement and the other Project Loan Documents.

(xii) If the Fiscal Agent is collecting and remitting loan payments under the Funding Loan Agreement, to the Fiscal Agent, within two (2) Business Days of receipt from the Fiscal Agent of a notice of deficiency in the Administration Fund as provided in Section 4.05 of the Funding Loan Agreement, the amount of any such deficiency in the Administration Fund.

Section 4.03 ***Payments to Rebate Fund.*** The Borrower shall pay when due to the Fiscal Agent at the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent any amount required to be deposited in the Rebate Fund in accordance with Section 4.12 of the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 4.04 ***Prepayment.***

(a) **Optional Prepayment of the Project Loan**. The Borrower shall have the option to prepay the Project Loan in whole, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as provided in the Project Note.

(b) **Mandatory Prepayment of the Project Loan**. The Borrower shall be required to prepay all or a portion of the outstanding principal balance of the Project Loan, together with accrued interest thereon, and together with any Prepayment Premium due under the Project Note, as provided in the Project Note. Additionally, the Borrower shall be required to prepay all or a portion of the outstanding principal balance of the Project Loan, together with accrued interest thereon, and together with any Prepayment Premium due under the Project Note, in connection with the following:

(i) in part, in the event the Borrower elects to make a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment; and

(ii) in whole, on or after the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, at the written direction of the Initial Funding Lender, if the Conversion Notice is not issued by the Freddie Mac Seller prior to the Forward Commitment Maturity Date.

(c) **Defeasance of the Funding Loan**. In addition, after the Conversion Date and prior to the Window Period, the Borrower may cause a defeasance of the Funding Loan resulting in a release of the Pledged Security by satisfying the conditions set forth hereunder and in Article IX of the Funding Loan Agreement. In connection therewith, the Borrower will give written notice (a "Defeasance Notice") to the Funding Lender Representative, the Servicer, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent of the date the Borrower desires to defease the Funding Loan (the "Defeasance Date"). The Defeasance Date may not be more than 60 calendar days, nor less than 30 calendar days, after the delivery of the Defeasance Notice. In connection with the delivery of the Defeasance Notice, the Borrower shall cause to be paid to the Funding

Lender Representative the Defeasance Fee set forth in the Continuing Covenant Agreement. In addition to, and not in limitation of any other provisions of this Project Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall pay all fees, costs and expenses in connection with any defeasance whether or not such defeasance occurs. Following such defeasance in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof and the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan shall be deemed paid in full, and the Borrower shall be entitled to the release of the Security Instrument, the Pledged Security and other security provided by it for the Project Loan, subject to the terms and conditions hereof and the other Financing Documents.

Section 4.05 ***Borrower's Obligations Upon Prepayment.*** In the event of any prepayment, the Borrower will timely pay, or cause to be paid through the Servicer, an amount equal to the principal amount of the Funding Loan or portion thereof called for prepayment, together with interest accrued to the prepayment date and premium, if any. In addition, the Borrower will timely pay all fees, costs and expenses associated with any prepayment of the Funding Loan.

Section 4.06 ***Limits on Personal Liability.***

(a) Except as otherwise set forth in the Project Note and subsection 4.06(b) below, the obligations of the Borrower under this Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents are non-recourse liabilities of the Borrower which shall be enforced only against the Project and other property of the Borrower encumbered by the Financing Documents and not personally against the Borrower or any partner of the Borrower or any successor or assign of the Borrower. However, nothing in this Section 4.06 shall limit the right of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative to proceed against the Borrower to recover any fees owing to any of them or any actual out-of-pocket expenses (including but not limited to actual out-of-pocket attorneys' fees incurred by any of them) incurred by any of them in connection with the enforcement of any rights under this Project Loan Agreement or the other Financing Documents. Nothing in this Section 4.06 shall limit any right that the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative may have to enforce the Project Note, the Security Instrument, or any other Financing Document in accordance with their terms.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Project Loan Agreement to the contrary (but subject to the provisions of Section 7.06 hereof), the following obligations of the Borrower shall be and remain the joint and several full recourse obligations of the Borrower and each of the Borrower's general partners: (i) the Borrower's obligations to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent under subsections (b)(i), (b)(iii), (b)(v), and (b)(vi) of Section 4.02 hereof; (ii) the Borrower's obligations under Sections 2.05 and 6.01 of this Project Loan Agreement; (iii) the Borrower's obligation to pay any and all rebate amounts that may be or become owing with respect to the Funding Loan and fees and expenses of the Rebate Analyst as provided in Sections 2.04 and 4.03 of this Project Loan Agreement and the Tax Certificate; and (iv) the Borrower's obligation to pay legal fees and expenses under Section 7.04 hereof.

ARTICLE V

SPECIAL COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Section 5.01 ***Performance of Obligations.*** The Borrower shall keep and faithfully perform all of its covenants and undertakings contained herein and in the Financing Documents, including, without limitation, its obligations to make all payments set forth herein and therein in the amounts, at the times and in the manner set forth herein and therein.

Section 5.02 ***Compliance With Applicable Laws.*** All work performed in connection with the Project shall be performed in strict compliance with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations now in force or that may be enacted hereafter.

Section 5.03 ***Funding Loan Agreement Provisions.*** The execution of this Project Loan Agreement shall constitute conclusive evidence of approval of the Funding Loan Agreement by the Borrower. Whenever the Funding Loan Agreement by its terms imposes a duty or obligation upon the Borrower, such duty or obligation shall be binding upon the Borrower to the same extent as if the Borrower were an express party to the Funding Loan Agreement, and the Borrower shall carry out and perform all of its obligations under the Funding Loan Agreement as fully as if the Borrower were a party to the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 5.04 ***Reserved.***

Section 5.05 ***Borrower to Maintain Its Existence; Certification of No Default.***

(a) The Borrower agrees to maintain its existence and maintain its current legal status with authority to own and operate the Project.

(b) In addition to performing all other similar requirements under the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party, the Borrower shall, within 30 days after the end of each calendar year, render to the Fiscal Agent a certificate executed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower to the effect that the Borrower is not, as of the date of such certificate, in default in any material respect of any of its covenants, agreements, representations or warranties under any of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party and that, to the best of the Borrower's knowledge, after reasonable investigation, there has occurred no material default or Event of Default (as such terms are defined in each respective Financing Document) under any of the Financing Documents.

Section 5.06 ***Borrower to Remain Qualified in State and Appoint Agent.*** The Borrower will remain duly qualified to transact business in the State and will maintain an agent in the State on whom service of process may be made in connection with any actions against the Borrower.

Section 5.07 ***Sale or Other Transfer of Project.*** The Borrower may convey and transfer the Project only upon strict compliance with the provisions of the Financing Documents, or upon receipt of the prior written consent (or deemed consent pursuant to the express terms of

the Financing Documents) of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender Representative (if applicable).

Section 5.08 ***Right to Perform Borrower's Obligations.*** In the event the Borrower fails to perform any of its obligations under this Project Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and/or the Funding Lender Representative, after giving requisite notice and opportunity to cure, if any, and subject to Section 5.05 of the Funding Loan Agreement, may, but shall be under no obligation to, perform such obligation and pay all costs related thereto, and all such costs so advanced shall become an additional obligation of the Borrower hereunder, payable on demand and if not paid on demand with interest thereon at the default rate of interest payable under the Project Loan Documents.

Section 5.09 ***Notice of Certain Events.*** The Borrower shall promptly advise the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer in writing of the occurrence of any Event of Default hereunder or any event which, with the passage of time or service of notice or both, would constitute an Event of Default, specifying the nature and period of existence of such event and the actions being taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto.

Section 5.10 ***Survival of Covenants.*** The provisions of Sections 2.04, 2.05, 4.02, 4.03, 6.01 and 7.04 hereof shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Project Loan Agreement and, with regard to the Fiscal Agent, the resignation or removal of the Fiscal Agent.

Section 5.11 ***Access to Project; Records.*** Subject to reasonable notice and the rights of tenants at the Project, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative, and the respective duly authorized agents of each, shall have the right (but not any duty or obligation) at all reasonable times and during normal business hours: (a) to enter the Project and any other location containing the records relating to the Borrower, the Project, the Loans and the Borrower's compliance with the terms and conditions of the Financing Documents; (b) to inspect and audit any and all of the Borrower's records or accounts pertaining to the Borrower, the Project, the Loans and the Borrower's compliance with the terms and conditions of the Financing Documents; and (c) to require the Borrower, at the Borrower's sole expense (provided, however, that the same shall be at no cost to Borrower if performed more than one (1) time during any twelve (12) month period absent an Event of Default), (i) to furnish such documents to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative, as the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative, as the case may be, from time to time, deems reasonably necessary in order to determine that the provisions of the Financing Documents have been complied with and (ii) to make copies of any records that the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative or the respective duly authorized agents of each, may reasonably require. The Borrower shall make available to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative, such information concerning the Project, the Security Instrument and the Financing Documents as any of them may reasonably request.

Section 5.12 ***Tax Regulatory Agreement.*** The covenants of the Borrower in the Tax Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed to constitute covenants of the Borrower running with the land and an equitable servitude for the benefit of the Governmental Lender and the Funding

Lender and shall be binding upon any owners of the Project until such time as such restrictions expire as provided in the Tax Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower covenants to file of record the Tax Regulatory Agreement and such other documents, and to take such other steps as are necessary in order to assure that the restrictions contained in the Tax Regulatory Agreement will, subject to the terms of the Tax Regulatory Agreement, be binding upon all owners of the Project. The Borrower covenants to include such restrictions or a reference to such restrictions in any documents transferring any interest in the Project to another to the end that such transferee has notice of, and is bound by, the Tax Regulatory Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.06 of this Project Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall have the right to seek specific performance of or injunctive relief to enforce the requirements of any covenants of the Borrower contained in the Tax Regulatory Agreement.

Section 5.13 ***Damage, Destruction and Condemnation.*** If prior to full payment of the Funding Loan (or provision for payment of the Funding Loan in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement) the Project or any portion of it is destroyed (in whole or in part) or is damaged by fire or other casualty, or title to, or the temporary use of, the Project or any portion of it shall be taken under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental body or by any person, firm or corporation acting under governmental authority, or shall be transferred pursuant to an agreement or settlement in lieu of eminent domain proceedings, the Borrower shall nevertheless be obligated to continue to pay the amounts specified in this Project Loan Agreement and in the Project Note to the extent the Project Loan is not prepaid in full in accordance with the terms of the Project Loan Documents.

Section 5.14 ***Obligation of the Borrower To Rehabilitate the Project.*** The Borrower shall proceed with reasonable dispatch (and in no event later than required under the Financing Documents) to complete the rehabilitation, development and equipping of the Project as required by the Financing Documents. If amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund designated for the Project and available to be disbursed to the Borrower are not sufficient to pay the costs of the acquisition, rehabilitation, development and equipping, the Borrower shall pay such additional costs from its own funds. The Borrower shall not be entitled to any reimbursement from the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Funding Lender Representative or the Funding Lender in respect of any such additional costs or to any diminution or abatement in the repayment of the Project Loan. Neither of the Fiscal Agent nor the Governmental Lender makes any representation or warranty, either express or implied, that money, if any, which will be paid into the Project Loan Fund or otherwise made available to the Borrower will be sufficient to complete the Project, and neither of the Fiscal Agent nor the Governmental Lender shall be liable to the Borrower, the Funding Lender or any other person if for any reason the Project is not completed.

Section 5.15 ***Filing of Financing Statements.*** The Borrower shall file or record or cause to be filed or recorded on or prior to the Delivery Date all UCC financing statements which are required to be filed or recorded in order fully to protect and preserve the security interests relating to the priority of the Project Loan, the Funding Loan, the Pledged Security and the Security Instrument, and the rights and powers of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender in connection with such security interests. The Borrower shall cooperate with the Fiscal Agent in connection with the filing of any continuation statements for the purpose of continuing without lapse the effectiveness of such financing statements.

ARTICLE VI

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 6.01 ***Indemnification.***

(a) **Indemnified Losses**. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Funding Lender and each of their respective officers, governing commissioners, members, directors, officials, employees, attorneys and agents (each an "Indemnified Party" and collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), against any and all losses, damages (including, but not limited to, consequential and punitive damages), claims, actions, liabilities, costs and expenses of any conceivable nature, kind or character (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement and amounts paid to discharge judgments) to which the Indemnified Parties, or any of them, may become subject under federal or state securities laws or any other statutory law or at common law or otherwise (collectively, "Losses"), to the extent arising, directly or indirectly, out of or based upon or in any way relating to:

(i) The Financing Documents or the execution or amendment thereof or in connection with transactions contemplated thereby, including the sale, transfer or resale of the Project Loan or the Funding Loan or the Project Note or the Governmental Note, including any secondary market transaction;

(ii) any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Project Loan or the Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation, construction or equipping of, the Project or any part thereof;

(iii) any accident, injury to, or death of persons or loss of or damage to property occurring in, on or about the Project or any part thereof;

(iv) any lien (other than liens permitted under the Continuing Covenant Agreement) or charge upon payments by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer hereunder, or any Taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, Impositions and other charges imposed on the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent in respect of any portion of the Project (other than income and similar taxes on fees received or earned in connection therewith);

(v) any violation of any environmental law, rule or regulation with respect to, or the release of any Hazardous Materials (as defined in the Continuing Covenant Agreement) from, the Project or any part thereof;

(vi) [Reserved];

(vii) the enforcement of, or any action taken by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative related to remedies under this Project Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement or any other Financing Document;

(viii) any untrue statement or misleading statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged misleading statement of a material fact by the Borrower made in the course of Borrower's applying for the Project Loan or contained in any of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party or any untrue statement of a material fact or alleged untrue statement of a material fact by the Borrower contained in any offering statement or document for the Governmental Note or any of the Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party, or any omission or alleged omission by the Borrower of a material fact from any offering statement or document for the Governmental Note necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein by the Borrower, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(ix) any declaration of taxability of interest on the Governmental Note or allegations (or regulatory inquiry) that interest on the Governmental Note is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes;

(x) any audit or inquiry by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the Project and/or the tax-exempt status of the Governmental Note;

(xi) the Fiscal Agent's acceptance or administration of the Funding Loan Agreement, or the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties thereunder or under any of the documents relating to the Governmental Note to which it is a party;

(xii) Any breach (or alleged breach) by Borrower of any representation, warranty or covenant made in or pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement or in connection with any written or oral representation, presentation, report, appraisal or other information given or delivered by Borrower, General Partner, Guarantor or their Affiliates to Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, Servicer or any other Person in connection with Borrower's application for the Project Loan (including, without limitation, any breach or alleged breach by Borrower of any agreement with respect to the provision of any substitute credit enhancement, if applicable);

(xiii) Any failure (or alleged failure) by Borrower, the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender to comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the making of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan;

(xiv) The Project, or the condition, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of, or work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation or construction of, the Project or any part thereof; or

(xv) The use of the proceeds of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan;

except (A) in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Fiscal Agent, or any of its respective officers, commissioners, members, directors, officials, employees, attorneys and agents, to the extent such Losses are caused by the negligence, unlawful acts or willful

misconduct of such Indemnified Party; or (B) in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Servicer or the Funding Lender or any of their respective officers, commissioners, members, directors, officials, employees, attorneys and agents, to the extent such Losses are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party; or (C) in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Governmental Lender or any related Indemnified Party, to the extent such damages are caused by the willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party.

(b) **Procedures.** In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Borrower, upon written notice from such Indemnified Party, shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the employment of counsel selected or approved by the Indemnified Party, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion; provided that such Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and to participate in the investigation and defense thereof. The Borrower shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel; provided, however, that such Indemnified Party may employ separate counsel at the expense of the Borrower only if, in such Indemnified Party's good faith judgment, a conflict of interest exists by reason of common representation or if all parties commonly represented do not agree as to the action (or inaction) of counsel. In addition thereto, the Borrower will pay upon demand all of the fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Fiscal Agent and/or the Governmental Lender in enforcing the provisions hereof, as more fully set forth in this Project Loan Agreement.

(c) **Borrower to Remain Obligated**. Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another owner in accordance with the provisions of this Project Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower shall remain obligated to indemnify each Indemnified Party pursuant to this Section 6.01 for Losses with respect to any claims based on actions or events occurring prior to the date of such transfer unless (i) such subsequent owner assumed in writing at the time of such transfer all obligations of the Borrower under this Section 6.01 (including obligations under this Section 6.01 for Losses with respect to any claims based on actions or events occurring prior to the date of such transfer) and (ii) any such transfer is in compliance with the requirements of the Financing Documents.

(d) **Survival.** The rights of any persons to indemnity hereunder and rights to payment of fees and reimbursement of expenses pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement shall survive the final payment or defeasance of the Governmental Note and, in the case of the Fiscal Agent, any resignation or removal. The provisions of this Section 6.01 shall survive the termination of this Project Loan Agreement. Nothing contained in this Section 6.01 shall in any way be construed to limit the indemnification rights of the Governmental Lender contained in Section 8 of the Regulatory Agreement. With respect to the Governmental Lender, the Regulatory Agreement shall control in any conflicts between this Section 6.01 and Section 8 of the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 6.02 ***Limitation With Respect to the Funding Lender.*** Notwithstanding anything in this Project Loan Agreement to the contrary, in the event that the Funding Lender shall become the owner of the Project as a result of a foreclosure or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, or comparable conversion of the Project Loan, the Funding Lender shall not be liable for any

breach or default of any prior owner of the Project under this Project Loan Agreement and shall only be responsible for defaults and obligations incurred or occurring during the period that the Funding Lender is the owner of the Project. Accordingly, during any period that the Funding Lender owns the Project and that this Article VI is applicable to the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender's obligations under this Article VI shall be limited to acts and omissions of the Funding Lender occurring during the period of the Funding Lender's ownership of the Project.

ARTICLE VII

EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 7.01 ***Events of Default.*** The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Project Loan Agreement, and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Project Loan Agreement, one or all of the following events:

(a) Any representation or warranty made by the Borrower in the Financing Documents or any certificate, statement, data or information furnished by the Borrower in connection therewith or included by the Borrower in its application to the Governmental Lender for assistance proves at any time to have been incorrect when made in any material respect;

(b) Failure by the Borrower to pay any amounts due under this Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note, the Financing Documents or the Security Instrument at the times and in the amounts required by this Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note, the Financing Documents, and the Security Instrument, as applicable, subject to any applicable cure periods expressly granted to Borrower hereunder;

(c) The Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any other term, covenant, condition or agreement (after taking into account any applicable notice or cure period) set forth in this Project Loan Agreement, which failure continues for a period of 30 days after notice of such failure by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative to the Borrower (unless such default cannot with due diligence be cured within 30 days but can be cured within a reasonable period and will not, in the Funding Lender Representative's sole discretion, adversely affect the Funding Lender or result in impairment of this Project Loan Agreement or any other Financing Document, in which case no Event of Default shall be deemed to exist so long as Borrower shall have commenced to cure the default or Event of Default within 30 days after receipt of notice, and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes such cure to completion); provided, however, no such notice or grace periods shall apply in the case of any such failure which could, in the Funding Lender Representative's judgment, absent immediate exercise by the Funding Lender Representative of a right or remedy under this Agreement, result in harm to the Funding Lender, impairment of this Project Loan Agreement or any other Financing Document;

(d) The occurrence of a default under the Continuing Covenant Agreement, the Financing Documents or the Security Instrument (after taking into account any applicable cure period thereunder) shall at the discretion of the Funding Lender Representative constitute an Event of Default under this Project Loan Agreement but only if the Fiscal Agent is provided written notice by the Funding Lender Representative that an Event of Default has occurred under such Financing Document and the Fiscal Agent is instructed by the Funding Lender

Representative that such default constitutes an Event of Default hereunder. The occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder shall in the discretion of the Funding Lender Representative constitute a default under the other Financing Documents.

Nothing contained in this Section 7.01 is intended to amend or modify any of the provisions of the Financing Documents or to bind the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative to any notice and cure periods other than as expressly set forth in the Financing Documents.

Section 7.02 ***Remedies on Default.*** Subject to Section 7.06 hereof, whenever any Event of Default hereunder shall have occurred and be continuing, the Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender), may take any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(a) The Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender) may take such action, without notice or demand, as the Funding Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against the Borrower and in and to the Project, including declaring the Project Loan to be immediately due and payable (including, without limitation, the principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on and all other amounts due on the Project Note to be immediately due and payable).

(b) The Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender) may, without being required to give any notice (other than to the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as applicable), except as provided herein, pursue all remedies of a creditor under the laws of the State, as supplemented and amended, or any other applicable laws.

(c) The Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender) may take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payments under this Project Loan Agreement then due and thereafter to become due, or to enforce performance and observance of any obligation, agreement or covenant of the Borrower under this Project Loan Agreement.

In addition, subject to Section 7.06 hereof, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent may pursue remedies with respect to the Unassigned Rights.

Any amounts collected pursuant to Article IV hereof and any other amounts which would be applicable to payment of principal of and interest and any premium on the Funding Loan collected pursuant to action taken under this Section 7.02 shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 7.03 ***No Remedy Exclusive.*** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available against the Borrower hereunder or under the Financing Documents or otherwise at law or in equity may be exercised by the Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender), at any time and from time to time, whether or not the Funding Lender has accelerated the Project Loan, and whether or not the Funding Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Financing Documents. No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Funding Lender or the

Fiscal Agent by this Project Loan Agreement is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Project Loan Agreement or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Funding Lender (or the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender) to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be expressly required by this Project Loan Agreement.

Section 7.04 ***Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses.*** In the event the Borrower shall default under any of the provisions of this Project Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the collection of loan payments or the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Borrower contained in this Project Loan Agreement or in the Project Note, the Borrower shall on demand therefor reimburse the reasonable fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

Section 7.05 ***No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver.*** In the event any agreement contained in this Project Loan Agreement shall be breached by any party and thereafter waived by the other parties, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

Section 7.06 ***Control of Proceedings.***

(a) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Funding Lender Representative shall have the sole and exclusive right at any time to direct the time, method and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Project Loan Agreement, or for the appointment of a receiver or any other proceedings hereunder, in accordance with the provisions of law and of this Project Loan Agreement. In addition, the Funding Lender Representative shall have the sole and exclusive right at any time to directly enforce all rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Financing Documents with or without the involvement of the Fiscal Agent or the Governmental Lender. In no event shall the exercise of any of the foregoing rights result in an acceleration of the Project Loan without the express direction of the Funding Lender Representative.

(b) The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent covenant that they will not, without the prior written consent of the Funding Lender Representative, take any of the following actions:

(i) prosecute any action with respect to a lien on the Project; or

(ii) initiate or take any action which may have the effect, directly or indirectly, of impairing the ability of the Borrower to timely pay the principal of, interest on, or other amounts due under, the Project Loan, or cause the Borrower to file a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the

Borrower under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, composition, reorganization, conservation or other similar law in effect now or in the future; or

(iii) interfere with or attempt to influence the exercise by the Funding Lender Representative of any of its rights under the Financing Documents upon the occurrence of any event of default by the Borrower under the Financing Documents; or

(iv) take any action to accelerate or otherwise enforce payment or seek other remedies with respect to the Project Loan or the Funding Loan.

(c) Notwithstanding Sections 7.06(a) and 7.06(b) hereof, the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent may:

(i) specifically enforce the tax covenants of the Borrower specified in Section 2.04 and 2.05 hereof and the Tax Certificate or seek injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation thereof; and

(ii) specifically enforce the Tax Regulatory Agreement or seek injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of the Tax Regulatory Agreement or are otherwise inconsistent with the operation of the Project in accordance with applicable requirements of the Code and state and local law (but in neither the case of subsection (c)(i) above or this subsection (c)(ii) may the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent seek any form of monetary damages from the Borrower in connection with such enforcement except against Excess Revenues (defined below), if any, of the Borrower, unless Funding Lender Representative otherwise specifically consents in writing to the use of other funds).

(d) In addition, notwithstanding Section 7.06(a) and 7.06(b) hereof, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent may seek specific performance of the other Unassigned Rights (provided no monetary damages are sought except against Excess Revenues, if any, of the Borrower, unless Funding Lender Representative otherwise specifically consents in writing to the use of other funds), and nothing herein shall be construed to limit the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any indemnified party related to the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent under Section 6.01 (each a "Related Indemnified Party") to enforce their respective rights against the Borrower under Sections 4.02, 4.03, 6.01 and 7.04 hereof, provided that no obligation of the Borrower to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any Related Indemnified Party under such sections shall be secured by or in any manner constitute a lien on, or security interest in, the Project, whether in favor of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any Related Indemnified Party, and all such obligations are and shall be subordinate in priority, in right to payment and in all other respects to all other obligations, liens, rights (including without limitation the right to payment) and interests arising or created under the Financing Documents (except for the Fiscal Agent's right to receive payment of reasonable fees and expenses pursuant to Section 6.05(a) of the Funding Loan Agreement after an event of default with respect to the Funding Loan, which reasonable fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent shall be payable as provided thereunder). Accordingly, none of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any Related Indemnified Party shall have the right to enforce any monetary

obligation arising under such sections other than directly against the Borrower, without recourse to the Project.

(e) As used in this Section 7.06, the term "Excess Revenues" means, for any period, the net cash flow of the Borrower available for distribution or payment to shareholders, members or partners (as the case may be) for such period, after the payment of all interest expense, the amortization of all principal of all indebtedness coming due during such period (whether by maturity, mandatory sinking fund payment, acceleration or otherwise) with respect to the Project, the payment of all fees, costs and expenses on an occasional or recurring basis in connection with the Project Loan or the Funding Loan under any Financing Document or any other indebtedness of the Borrower, the payment of all operating, overhead, ownership and other expenditures of the Borrower directly or indirectly in connection with the Project (whether any such expenditures are current, capital or extraordinary expenditures), and the setting aside of all reserves for taxes, insurance, water and sewer charges or other similar impositions, capital expenditures, repairs and replacements and all other amounts which the Borrower is required to set aside pursuant to agreement, but excluding depreciation and amortization of intangibles.

Section 7.07 ***Assumption of Obligations.*** In the event that the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender or their respective assignee or designee shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under this Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note, the Tax Regulatory Agreement, and any other Financing Documents to which the Borrower is a party or with respect to which it is a third-party beneficiary. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.01 ***Notices.***

(a) Whenever in this Project Loan Agreement the giving of notice by mail or otherwise is required, the giving of such notice may be waived in writing by the person entitled to receive such notice and in any such case the giving or receipt of such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Any notice, request, complaint, demand, communication or other paper required or permitted to be delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative, the Borrower or the Servicer shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given (unless another form of notice shall be specifically set forth herein) if by hand on the date of such delivery and otherwise on the Business Day following the date on which such notice or other communication shall have been delivered to a national overnight delivery service (in each case, receipt of which to be evidenced by a signed receipt from such hand or overnight delivery service or by the recipient party) addressed to the appropriate party at the addresses set forth in Section 11.04 of the Funding Loan Agreement or as required or permitted by this Project Loan Agreement by Electronic Notice. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding

Lender Representative, the Borrower or the Servicer may, by notice given as provided in this paragraph, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices or other communication shall be sent.

A duplicate copy of each notice or other communication given hereunder by any party to the Servicer shall also be given to the Funding Lender Representative and a duplicate copy of each notice or other communication given hereunder by any party to the Funding Lender Representative shall be given to the Servicer.

The Fiscal Agent agrees to accept and act upon Electronic Notice of written instructions and/or directions pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement.

(b) The Fiscal Agent shall provide to the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer (i) prompt notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default hereunder of which the Fiscal Agent has actual knowledge and (ii) any written information or other communication received by the Fiscal Agent hereunder within ten (10) Business Days of receiving a written request from the Funding Lender Representative for any such information or other communication.

Section 8.02 ***Concerning Successors and Assigns.*** All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the financing herein contemplated and shall continue in full force and effect so long as the obligations hereunder are outstanding. Whenever in this Project Loan Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of the Borrower which are contained in this Project Loan Agreement shall bind its successors and assigns and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Funding Lender and the Funding Lender Representative, as applicable.

Section 8.03 ***Governing Law.*** This Project Loan Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the internal laws of the State without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 8.04 ***Entire Agreement, Modifications in Writing.*** This Project Loan Agreement contains the complete and entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered. Modification or the waiver of any provisions of this Project Loan Agreement or consent to any departure by the parties therefrom, shall in no event be effective unless the same shall be in writing approved by the parties hereto and shall require the prior written consent of the Funding Lender Representative and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice to or demand on the Borrower in any case shall entitle it to any other or further notice or demand in the same circumstances.

Section 8.05 ***Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments.*** The Governmental Lender (at the expense of the Borrower), the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as may reasonably be required (including such supplements or further instruments requested by the Funding Lender Representative) for correcting any inadequate or incorrect description of the performance of this

Project Loan Agreement; provided however, that no such supplement or further instruction shall change the essential economic terms of the Project Loan or impose on the Borrower greater liability with the Project Loan Documents.

Section 8.06 ***Captions.*** The section headings contained herein are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Project Loan Agreement.

Section 8.07 ***Severability.*** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Project Loan Agreement shall not affect the validity of any other provision, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 8.08 ***Counterparts.*** This Project Loan Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.

Section 8.09 ***Amounts Remaining in Loan Payment Fund or Other Funds.*** It is agreed by the parties hereto that any amounts remaining in the Loan Payment Fund or other funds and accounts established under the Funding Loan Agreement upon expiration or sooner termination of the term hereof, shall be paid in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.10 ***Effective Date and Term.*** This Project Loan Agreement shall become effective upon its execution and delivery by the parties hereto, shall be effective and remain in full force from the date hereof, and, subject to the provisions hereof, shall expire on such date as the Funding Loan Agreement shall terminate.

Section 8.11 ***Cross References.*** Any reference in this Project Loan Agreement to an "Exhibit," an "Article," a "Section," a "Subsection" or a "Paragraph" shall, unless otherwise explicitly provided, be construed as referring, respectively, to an exhibit attached to this Project Loan Agreement, an article of this Project Loan Agreement, a section of this Project Loan Agreement, a subsection of the section of this Project Loan Agreement in which the reference appears and a paragraph of the subsection within this Project Loan Agreement in which the reference appears. All exhibits attached to or referred to in this Project Loan Agreement are incorporated by reference into this Project Loan Agreement.

Section 8.12 ***No Third-Party Beneficiaries.*** The Financing Documents are solely for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender Representative, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower, and nothing contained in any Financing Document shall be deemed to confer upon anyone other than the foregoing parties any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the obligations contained therein.

Section 8.13 ***Reserved.***

Section 8.14 ***Non-Liability of Governmental Lender.*** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, the Governmental Lender shall not be obligated to pay the principal (or Prepayment Premium) of or interest on the Funding Loan, except from Revenues and other money and assets received by the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the

Governmental Lender pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State or any political subdivision thereof, nor the faith and credit of the Governmental Lender or any member is pledged to the payment of the principal (or prepayment premium) or interest on the Funding Loan. The Governmental Lender shall not be liable for any costs, expenses, losses, damages, claims or actions, of any conceivable kind on any conceivable theory, under or by reason of or in connection with this Project Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan, the Governmental Note or the Funding Loan Agreement, except only to the extent amounts are received for the payment thereof from the Borrower under this Project Loan Agreement.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Governmental Lender's sole source of money to repay the Funding Loan will be the payments made by the Borrower pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement, together with investment income on certain funds and accounts held by the Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement, and hereby agrees that if the payments to be made hereunder shall ever prove insufficient to pay all principal (or prepayment premium) and interest on the Funding Loan as the same shall become due (whether by maturity, prepayment, acceleration or otherwise), then upon notice from the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower shall pay such amounts as are required from time to time to prevent any deficiency or default in the payment of such principal (or prepayment premium) or interest, including, but not limited to, any deficiency caused by acts, omissions, nonfeasance or malfeasance on the part of the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or any third party, subject to any right of reimbursement from the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or any such third party, as the case may be, therefor.

Section 8.15 ***No Liability of Officers.*** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant, or agreement or in the Governmental Note, or under any judgment obtained against the Governmental Lender, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise or under any circumstances, shall be had against any incorporator, member, director, commissioner, employee, agent or officer, as such, past, present, or future, of the Governmental Lender, either directly or through the Governmental Lender, or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Governmental Lender upon the Funding Loan. Any and all personal liability of every nature, whether at common law or in equity, or by statute or by constitution or otherwise, of any such incorporator, member, director, commissioner, employee, agent or officer, as such, to respond by reason of any act or omission on his or her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, of any sum that may remain due and unpaid upon the Funding Loan, is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of this Project Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Governmental Note.

Section 8.16 ***Capacity of the Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent is entering into this Project Loan Agreement solely in its capacity as Fiscal Agent and shall be entitled to the rights, protections, and limitations from liability and immunities afforded it as Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement. The Fiscal Agent shall be responsible only for the duties of the Fiscal Agent expressly set forth herein and in the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 8.17 ***Reliance.*** The representations, covenants, agreements and warranties set forth in this Project Loan Agreement may be relied upon by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, Bond Counsel, the Servicer, the Funding Lender and the Funding Lender Representative. In performing their duties and obligations under this Project Loan Agreement and under the Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent may rely upon statements and certificates of the Borrower, upon certificates of tenants believed to be genuine and to have been executed by the proper person or persons, and upon audits of the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to occupancy of the Project. In addition, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent may consult with counsel, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent under this Project Loan Agreement and under the Funding Loan Agreement in good faith and in conformity with the opinion of such counsel. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties to this Project Loan Agreement (other than the Governmental Lender) that:

(a) the Governmental Lender may rely conclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Governmental Lender by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Borrower as to the existence of a fact or state of affairs required under this Project Loan Agreement to be noticed by the Governmental Lender;

(b) the Governmental Lender shall not be under any obligation to perform any record keeping or to provide any legal service, it being understood that such services shall be performed or caused to be performed by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative, the Servicer or the Borrower, as applicable; and

(c) none of the provisions of this Project Loan Agreement shall require the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise endure financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights under this Project Loan Agreement, unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against the costs, expenses and liabilities which may be incurred by taking any such action.

Section 8.18 ***Construction of Documents.*** The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of the Financing Documents and that the Financing Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party that drafted them.

Section 8.19 ***Assignment.*** The Project Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument, the Project Note and the Project Loan Documents and all Funding Lender's or Fiscal Agent's rights, title, obligations and interests therein may be assigned by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, at any time in its sole discretion, whether by operation of law (pursuant to a merger or other successor in interest) or otherwise, provided that neither the Funding Lender nor the Fiscal Agent may assign or transfer its interest in the Project Loan Documents separately from its interest in the Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Note, any assignment or transfer of which must be in conformity with the requirements of Section 2.08 of the Funding Loan Agreement. Upon such assignment, all references to Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, in this Project Loan Agreement and in any Project Loan Document shall be deemed to refer to such assignee or successor in interest and such assignee or successor in

interest shall thereafter stand in the place of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate. The Borrower shall accord full recognition to any such assignment, and all rights and remedies of Funding Lender in connection with the interest so assigned shall be as fully enforceable by such assignee as they were by Funding Lender before such assignment. In connection with any proposed assignment, Funding Lender may disclose to the proposed assignee any information that the Borrower has delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Funding Lender with reference to the Borrower, General Partner, any Affiliate of either of them, or the Project, including information that the Borrower is required to deliver to Funding Lender pursuant to this Project Loan Agreement, provided that such proposed assignee agrees to treat such information as confidential. The Borrower may not assign its rights, interests or obligations under this Project Loan Agreement or under any of the Project Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower's interest in any moneys to be disbursed or advanced hereunder, except only as may be expressly permitted hereby.

Section 8.20 ***Governmental Lender, Funding Lender and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership.*** None of the covenants or other provisions contained in this Project Loan Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, give the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer the right or power to exercise control over the affairs or management of the Borrower, the power of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer being limited to the rights to exercise the remedies referred to in the Project Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The relationship between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer is, and at all times shall remain, solely that of debtor and creditor. No covenant or provision of the Project Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents is intended, nor shall it be deemed or construed, to create a partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer or to create an equity in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer. None of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer undertake or assume any responsibility or duty to the Borrower or to any other person with respect to the Project or the Project Loan, except as expressly provided in the Project Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; and notwithstanding any other provision of the Project Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents: (1) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer are not, and shall not be construed as, a partner, joint venturer, alter ego, manager, controlling person or other business associate or participant of any kind of the Borrower or its stockholders, members, or partners and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer do not intend to ever assume such status; (2) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall in no event be liable for any of the Borrower's obligations under or with respect to the Project Loan Agreement or the Project Note, or expenses or losses incurred or sustained by the Borrower; and (3) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall not be deemed responsible for or a participant in any acts, omissions or decisions of the Borrower, or its stockholders, members, or partners, as applicable. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower disclaim any intention to create any partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower, or to create any equity interest in the Project on

behalf of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, or any sharing of liabilities, losses, costs or expenses.

Section 8.21 ***Release.*** The Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is executing this Project Loan Agreement and each of the Project Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party as its own voluntary act free from duress and undue influence.

Section 8.22 ***Counterparts.*** This Project Loan Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original document and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

Section 8.23 ***Captions.*** The captions of the sections of this Project Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Project Loan Agreement.

Section 8.24 ***City Contracting Provisions.*** The Borrower covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions set forth in Section 21 of the Regulatory Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Project Loan Agreement, all as of the date first set forth above.

GOVERNMENTAL LENDER:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By: _____
Olson Lee, Director,
Mayor's Office of Housing
and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: _____
Deputy City Attorney

[GOVERNMENTAL LENDER'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT]

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Fiscal Agent

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[FISCAL AGENT'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT]

939 & 951 EDDY ASSOCIATES, L.P.,
a California limited partnership, as Borrower

By: 939 & 951 Eddy GP LLC,
a California limited liability company,
its general partner

By: Turk Street, Inc.,
a California nonprofit public benefit corporation,
its sole member/manager

By: _____
Donald S. Falk
Chief Executive Officer

[BORROWER'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS PROJECT LOAN AGREEMENT]

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

among

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as Initial Funding Lender

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
as Governmental Lender

and

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Fiscal Agent

Relating to

939 & 951 Eddy Apartments
939 and 951 Eddy Street, San Francisco, California

Maximum Funding Loan Principal Amount: $[ParAmount]

Dated as of October 1, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS	3
Section 1.01	Definitions	3
Section 1.02	Interpretation	16
ARTICLE II	THE FUNDING LOAN	16
Section 2.01	Terms	16
Section 2.02	Pledged Security	18
Section 2.03	Limited Obligations	19
Section 2.04	Funding Loan Agreement Constitutes Contract	20
Section 2.05	Form and Execution	20
Section 2.06	Authentication	20
Section 2.07	Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Governmental Note	21
Section 2.08	Registration; Transfer of Funding Loan; Transferee Representations Letter	21
Section 2.09	[Reserved]	22
Section 2.10	Funding Loan Closing Conditions; Delivery of Governmental Note	22
Section 2.11	Establishment of Project Loan Fund; Application of Funding Loan Proceeds and Other Money	24
Section 2.12	Direct Loan Payments to Funding Lender; Servicer Disbursement of Fees	24
Section 2.13	Conversion	25
ARTICLE III	PREPAYMENT OF THE FUNDING LOAN	25
Section 3.01	Prepayment of the Funding Loan Prior to Maturity	25
Section 3.02	Notice of Prepayment	26
ARTICLE IV	REVENUES AND FUNDS	26
Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds	26
Section 4.02	Project Loan Fund	27
Section 4.03	Application of Revenues	29
Section 4.04	Application of Loan Payment Fund	30
Section 4.05	Application of Loan Prepayment Fund	30
Section 4.06	Administration Fund	31
Section 4.07	Housing Authority Loan Fund	32
Section 4.08	Investment of Funds	32
Section 4.09	[Reserved]	33

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 4.10 Accounting Records 33
Section 4.11 Amounts Remaining in Funds 33
Section 4.12 Rebate Fund; Compliance with Tax Certificate 34
Section 4.13 Cost of Issuance Fund 35
Section 4.14 Reports from the Fiscal Agent 36
ARTICLE V GENERAL COVENANTS AND REPRESENTATIONS 36
Section 5.01 Payment of Principal and Interest 36
Section 5.02 Performance of Covenants 36
Section 5.03 Instruments of Further Assurance 37
Section 5.04 Inspection of Books and Records 37
Section 5.05 No Modification of Security; Additional Indebtedness 38
Section 5.06 Damage, Destruction or Condemnation 38
Section 5.07 Tax Covenants 38
Section 5.08 Representations and Warranties of the Governmental Lender 40
Section 5.09 Performance by the Borrower 40
Section 5.10 Immunities and Limitations of Responsibility of Governmental Lender 40
ARTICLE VI DEFAULT PROVISIONS AND REMEDIES OF FISCAL AGENT AND FUNDING LENDER 41
Section 6.01 Events of Default 41
Section 6.02 Acceleration; Other Remedies Upon Event of Default 42
Section 6.03 Funding Lender Representative Control of Proceedings 43
Section 6.04 Waiver by Governmental Lender 43
Section 6.05 Application of Money After Default 44
Section 6.06 Remedies Not Exclusive 45
Section 6.07 Fiscal Agent May Enforce Rights Without Governmental Note 45
Section 6.08 [Reserved] 45
Section 6.09 Termination of Proceedings 45
Section 6.10 Waivers of Events of Default 45
Section 6.11 Interest on Unpaid Amounts and Default Rate for Nonpayment 45
Section 6.12 Assignment of Project Loan; Remedies Under the Project Loan 45
Section 6.13 Substitution 46

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

ARTICLE VII CONCERNING THE FISCAL AGENT 46

Section 7.01 Standard of Care 46

Section 7.02 Reliance Upon Documents 47

Section 7.03 Use of Proceeds 50

Section 7.04 [Reserved] 50

Section 7.05 Trust Imposed 50

Section 7.06 Compensation of Fiscal Agent 50

Section 7.07 Qualifications of Fiscal Agent 51

Section 7.08 Merger of Fiscal Agent 51

Section 7.09 Resignation by the Fiscal Agent 51

Section 7.10 Removal of the Fiscal Agent 51

Section 7.11 Appointment of Successor Fiscal Agent 52

Section 7.12 Concerning Any Successor Fiscal Agent 52

Section 7.13 [Reserved] 53

Section 7.14 Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent or Separate Fiscal Agent 53

Section 7.15 Notice of Certain Events 55

Section 7.16 No Recourse Against Officers or Employees of Fiscal Agent 55

Section 7.17 Filing of Financing Statements 55

Section 7.18 USA Patriot Act Requirements of the Fiscal Agent 55

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS 55

Section 8.01 Amendments to this Funding Loan Agreement 55

Section 8.02 Amendments to Financing Documents Require Consent of Funding Lender Representative 56

Section 8.03 Opinion of Bond Counsel Required 56

ARTICLE IX SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT 56

Section 9.01 Discharge of Lien 56

Section 9.02 Discharge of Liability on Funding Loan 57

Section 9.03 Payment of Funding Loan After Discharge of Funding Loan Agreement 58

ARTICLE X [INTENTIONALLY OMITTED] 58

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS 58

Section 11.01 Servicing of the Loans 58

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

Section 11.02 Limitation of Rights 58
Section 11.03 Construction of Conflicts; Severability 58
Section 11.04 Notices 59
Section 11.05 Funding Lender Representative 61
Section 11.06 Payments Due on Non-Business Days 62
Section 11.07 Counterparts 62
Section 11.08 Laws Governing Funding Loan Agreement 62
Section 11.09 No Recourse with Respect to Governmental Lender 62
Section 11.10 Successors and Assigns 63
Section 11.11 Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower 63
Section 11.12 Electronic Transactions 63
Section 11.13 City Contracting Provisions 63

EXHIBIT A FORM OF GOVERNMENTAL NOTE
EXHIBIT B FORM OF NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF FUNDING LENDER REPRESENTATIVE
EXHIBIT C FORM OF TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS LETTER
EXHIBIT D COST OF ISSUANCE REQUISITION
EXHIBIT E PROJECT LOAN FUND REQUISITION
EXHIBIT F FORM OF REQUISITION FOR HOUSING AUTHORITY LOAN FUND
EXHIBIT G CONSTRUCTION PHASE INTEREST RATE
EXHIBIT H CITY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT (this "**Funding Loan Agreement**") is made and entered into and dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among **BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.**, a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "**Initial Funding Lender**"), the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO** (the "**Governmental Lender**"), a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "**State**"), and **U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, organized and operating under the laws of the United States of America, having a corporate trust office in San Francisco, California, as Fiscal Agent (the "**Fiscal Agent**"). Capitalized terms are defined in Section 1.01 of this Funding Loan Agreement.

RECITALS

A. The Governmental Lender is authorized to provide financing for multifamily rental housing pursuant to and in accordance with the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended (the "**Act**").

B. The Governmental Lender is authorized: (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for rental residential developments located within the City and County of San Francisco (the "**City**") and intended to be occupied in part by persons of low and moderate income; (b) to incur indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish any required reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, on and interest on such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender.

C. Pursuant to the Act and the Project Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 (the "**Project Loan Agreement**") by and among the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a limited partnership duly organized and existing under the laws of the State (the "**Borrower**"), the Governmental Lender is agreeing to make a mortgage loan to the Borrower in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmount] (the "**Project Loan**") to provide for the financing of a multifamily rental housing development located at 939 and 951 Eddy Street in San Francisco, California known as 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments (the "**Project**").

D. The Governmental Lender is making the Project Loan to the Borrower with the proceeds received from the separate loan made to the Governmental Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmount] (the "**Funding Loan**" and together with the Project Loan, the "**Loans**"). The Funding Loan is evidenced by the Governmental Note dated the Delivery Date in the form attached hereto as

Exhibit A (together with all riders and addenda thereto, the "**Governmental Note**") delivered by the Governmental Lender to the Initial Funding Lender.

E. The Initial Funding Lender, pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement (hereinafter defined), has agreed to originate and fund the Funding Loan to the Governmental Lender on a draw-down basis, which proceeds of the Funding Loan will be used by the Governmental Lender to fund the Project Loan to the Borrower in corresponding installments pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement. The Initial Funding Lender will administer the Loans during the Construction Phase in accordance with the Financing Documents.

F. The Borrower has agreed to use the proceeds of the Project Loan to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project.

G. The Borrower's repayment obligations in respect of the Project Loan will be evidenced by a Promissory Note dated the Delivery Date (together with any riders and modifications thereto, the "**Project Note**") delivered to the Governmental Lender, which Project Note will be endorsed by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Funding Loan.

H. To secure the Borrower's obligations under the Project Note, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender a Construction Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing dated as of the date hereof (the "**Security Instrument**") with respect to the Project, which Security Instrument will be assigned by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Funding Loan.

I. The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise ("**Freddie Mac**") has entered into a commitment with Bank of America, N.A. (in such capacity, the "**Freddie Mac Seller** ") dated [FreddieCommitDate] (the "**Freddie Mac Commitment**") whereby Freddie Mac has committed, subject to the satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, to facilitate the financing of the Project in the Permanent Phase by purchasing the Funding Loan from the Freddie Mac Seller following the Conversion Date.

J. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date as provided for in the Freddie Mac Commitment and the Construction Phase Financing Agreement, the Project Loan will convert from the Construction Phase to the Permanent Phase on the Conversion Date and, on such Conversion Date, the Initial Funding Lender shall deliver, and the Freddie Mac Seller shall purchase, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note. If the Conditions to Conversion are not satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, the Project Loan will not convert from the Construction Phase to the Permanent Phase, and neither the Freddie Mac Seller nor Freddie Mac will have any obligation with respect to the purchase of the Funding Loan and the Initial Funding Lender will remain the owner of the Funding Loan as the holder of the Governmental Note.

K. As a condition to Conversion, the Project Note and the Security Instrument are required to be amended and restated and the Borrower is required to enter into a Continuing Covenant Agreement with the Freddie Mac Seller (the "**Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant**

Agreement"), in each case pursuant to the forms attached to the Construction Phase Financing Agreement.

L. If the Conditions to Conversion are satisfied and the Funding Loan is purchased by the Freddie Mac Seller on the Conversion Date as set forth above, the Freddie Mac Seller shall deliver the Funding Loan to Freddie Mac for purchase pursuant to the terms of the Freddie Mac Commitment and the Guide (such date of purchase by Freddie Mac being referred to as the "**Freddie Mac Purchase Date**").

M. Upon the occurrence of the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, the Freddie Mac Seller will assign to Freddie Mac all of its rights and interest in the Funding Loan, the Governmental Note, the Funding Loan Agreement, the Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant Agreement and the other Financing Documents. [FreddieMacServicer] (the "**Freddie Mac Servicer**") will act as Servicer for the Loans on behalf of Freddie Mac, as Funding Lender, on and after the Freddie Mac Purchase Date.

N. The Governmental Lender has determined that all things necessary to incur the Funding Loan and to make Governmental Note, when executed by the Governmental Lender and authenticated by the Fiscal Agent in accordance with this Funding Loan Agreement, the valid, binding and legal limited obligations of the Governmental Lender and to constitute this Funding Loan Agreement a valid lien on the properties, interests, revenues and payments herein pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Governmental Note, have been done and performed and the execution and delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Note, subject to the terms hereof, have in all respects been duly authorized.

O. The Governmental Lender is entering into this Funding Loan Agreement and the Project Loan Agreement solely as a "conduit issuer" and the Funding Loan and the Governmental Note will be limited obligations of the Governmental Lender as described in Section 2.03 hereof.

P. The Fiscal Agent has the power and authority to enter into this Funding Loan Agreement, including corporate trust powers to accept the duties of the Fiscal Agent hereunder and to accept and assume its other responsibilities hereunder as Fiscal Agent as evidenced by its execution of this Funding Loan Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the origination and funding of the Funding Loan by the Funding Lender, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 ***Definitions.*** The terms used in this Funding Loan Agreement (except as herein otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires) for all purposes of this Funding Loan Agreement and of any amendment or supplement hereto shall have the respective meanings specified below. Terms used herein not otherwise defined shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Project Loan Agreement.

"Act" means the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended.

"*Actual Project Loan Amount*" has the meaning set forth in the Construction Phase Financing Agreement.

"Administration Fund" means the Administration Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"*Advance Request*" shall mean a request by the Borrower to the Initial Funding Lender that the Initial Funding Lender disburse proceeds of the Funding Loan to the Fiscal Agent as provided hereunder, which request shall be in the form prescribed by the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement.

"*Advance Termination Date*" means the earliest to occur of (i) the date when the sum of the aggregate advances of the Funding Loan made by the Initial Funding Lender equals the Authorized Amount, (ii) December 31, 2018, (iii) the Conversion Date, (iii) the date of a Determination of Taxability or (iv) the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder.

"*Assignment*" means the Assignment of Security Instrument dated as of the date hereof by the Governmental Lender assigning its interest in the Security Instrument to the Fiscal Agent.

"*Authorized Amount*" shall mean $[ParAmount], the maximum principal amount of the Funding Loan authorized under this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Authorized Officer" means (a) when used with respect to the Governmental Lender, the Mayor, the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, the Director of Housing Development and the Deputy Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the Governmental Lender and such additional Person or Persons, if any, duly designated by the Governmental Lender in writing to act on its behalf, as evidenced by a written certificate furnished to the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by an Authorized Officer, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates, each of whom shall be entitled to perform all duties of the Authorized Officer; (b) when used with respect to the Borrower, any general partner of the Borrower and such additional Person or Persons, if any, duly designated by the Borrower in writing to act on its behalf, (c) when used with respect to the Fiscal Agent, any authorized signatory of the Fiscal Agent, or any Person who is authorized in writing to take the action in question on behalf of the Fiscal Agent, (d) when used with respect to the Servicer, any Person or Persons duly designated by the Servicer in writing to act on its behalf, and (e) when used with respect to the Funding Lender Representative, any Person who is authorized in writing to take the action in question on behalf of the Funding Lender Representative.

"Bankruptcy Code" means Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy," as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor federal statute.

"Bond Counsel" means (a) on the Delivery Date, the law firm or law firms delivering the approving opinion(s) with respect to the Governmental Note, or (b) any other firm of attorneys

selected by the Governmental Lender that is experienced in matters relating to the issuance of obligations by states and their political subdivisions that is listed as municipal bond attorneys in The Bond Buyer's Municipal Marketplace.

"Borrower" means 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a limited partnership duly organized and existing under the laws of the State, or any of its permitted successors or assigns, as owner of the Project.

"Borrower Equity Account" means the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof.

"Borrower Equity Deposit" means $[InitialEquity], which shall be comprised of sources other than the proceeds of the Project Loan.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday, or (b) a day on which (i) banking institutions in the City of New York or in the city in which the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent is located are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed or (ii) the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Certificate of the Governmental Lender" and *"Request of the Governmental Lender"* mean, respectively, a written certificate or request signed in the name of the Governmental Lender by an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender. Any such instrument and supporting opinions or representations, if any, may, but need not, be combined in a single instrument with any other instrument, opinion or representation, and the two or more so combined shall be read and construed as a single instrument.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"*Conditions to Conversion*" has the meaning given to that term in the Construction Phase Financing Agreement.

"*Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement*" means the Construction Disbursement Agreement dated as of the date hereof by and between the Borrower and the Initial Funding Lender, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Construction Loan Documents*" means the Construction Phase Financing Agreement, the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement, and all other documents to be executed and delivered by Borrower to the Initial Funding Lender in connection with the Project.

"*Construction Phase*" means the construction phase of the Project Loan, which time period shall commence on the Delivery Date and remain in effect to, but not including, the Conversion Date.

"*Construction Phase Financing Agreement*" means the Construction Phase Financing Agreement dated as of the date hereof by and among the Initial Funding Lender, Freddie Mac, and the Freddie Mac Seller, and acknowledged and agreed to by the Borrower, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Construction Phase Interest Rate*" has the meaning set forth on Exhibit G.

"*Continuing Covenant Agreement*" means (i) prior to the Conversion Date, the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement, and (ii) from and after the Conversion Date, the Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant Agreement.

"*Conversion*" means conversion of the Project Loan from the Construction Phase to the Permanent Phase on the Conversion Date.

"*Conversion Date*" means the date the Freddie Mac Seller purchases the Funding Loan from the Initial Funding Lender upon the satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion, as such Conversion Date is specified by the Freddie Mac Seller in the Notice of Conversion, which date shall be at least ten (10) days following the date on which the Notice of Conversion is delivered.

"Cost," "Costs" or *"Costs of the Project"* means costs paid with respect to the Project that (i) are properly chargeable to capital account (or would be so chargeable with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such costs) in accordance with general federal income tax principles and in accordance with United States Treasury Regulations Section 1.103-8(a)(1), (ii) are paid with respect to a qualified residential rental project or projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, (iii) are paid after the earlier of (A) 60 days prior to the date of a resolution of the Governmental Lender to reimburse costs of the Project with proceeds of the Loans or (B) the Delivery Date, and (iv) if the Costs of the Project were previously paid and are to be reimbursed with proceeds of the Loans such costs were (A) costs of issuance of the Governmental Note, (B) preliminary capital expenditures (within the meaning of United States Treasury Regulations Section 1.150-2(f)(2)) with respect to the Project (such as architectural, engineering and soil testing services) incurred before commencement of acquisition or rehabilitation of the Project that do not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the issue price of the Governmental Note (as defined in United States Treasury Regulations Section 1.148-1), or (C) were capital expenditures with respect to the Project that are reimbursed no later than eighteen (18) months after the later of the date the expenditure was paid or the date the Project is placed in service (but no later than three (3) years after the expenditure is paid); provided however, that if any portion of the Project is being constructed or developed by the Borrower or an affiliate (whether as a developer, a general contractor or a subcontractor), "Cost," "Costs" or "Costs of the Project" shall include only (a) the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by the Borrower or such affiliate in developing or constructing the Project (or any portion thereof), (b) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by the Borrower or such affiliate (but excluding any profit component) and (c) any overhead expenses incurred by the Borrower or such affiliate which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an affiliated group (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the acquisition, rehabilitation or development of the Project or payments received by such affiliate due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof). Costs of the Project shall not include Costs of Issuance.

"Costs of Issuance" means, as applicable, (i) the fees (excluding ongoing fees), costs and expenses of (a) the Governmental Lender, the Governmental Lender's counsel and the Governmental Lender's financial advisor, (b) Bond Counsel, (c) the Fiscal Agent and the Fiscal Agent's counsel, (d) the Initial Funding Lender and the Initial Funding Lender's counsel, (e)

Freddie Mac and Freddie Mac's counsel, and (f) the Borrower's counsel attributable to the funding of the Loans and the Borrower's financial advisor, if any, and (ii) all other fees, costs and expenses directly associated with the Funding Loan and the Project Loan, including, without limitation, printing costs, costs of reproducing documents, filing and recording fees.

"Costs of Issuance Deposit" means the deposit to be made by the Borrower with the Fiscal Agent on the Delivery Date, which deposit shall equal $[COI Deposit] and shall be comprised of sources other than the proceeds of the Project Loan.

"Cost of Issuance Fund" means the Cost of Issuance Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"*Default Rate*" means (a) during the Construction Phase, an interest rate equal to the lower of (i) three hundred (300) basis points above the Construction Phase Interest Rate or (ii) the maximum rate allowed by law and (b) during the Permanent Phase, an interest rate equal to the lower of (i) 4 percentage points above the fixed interest rate of [___]% per annum or (ii) the maximum rate allowed by law, in each case computed for the actual number of days which have elapsed, on the basis of a 360-day year.

"Delivery Date" means [ClosingDate], the date of funding of the initial advance of the Funding Loan and the delivery of the Governmental Note by the Governmental Lender to the Initial Funding Lender.

"*Determination of Taxability*" shall mean (a) a determination by the Commissioner or any District Director of the Internal Revenue Service, (b) a private ruling or Technical Advice Memorandum issued by the National Office of the Internal Revenue Service in which Governmental Lender and Borrower were afforded the opportunity to participate, (c) a determination by any court of competent jurisdiction, (d) the enactment of legislation or (e) receipt by Fiscal Agent or Funding Lender Representative, at the request of Governmental Lender, Borrower, Fiscal Agent or Funding Lender Representative, of an opinion of Bond Counsel, in each case to the effect that the interest on the Governmental Note may no longer be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Funding Lender or any former Funding Lender other than a Funding Lender who is a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" (as such terms are defined in Section 147(a) of the Code); provided, however, that no such Determination of Taxability under clause (a) or (c) shall be deemed to have occurred if the Governmental Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower) or the Borrower is contesting such determination, has elected to contest such determination in good faith and is proceeding with all applicable dispatch to prosecute such contest until the earliest of (i) a final determination from which no appeal may be taken with respect to such determination, (ii) abandonment of such appeal by the Governmental Lender or the Borrower, as the case may be, or (iii) one year from the date of initial determination.

"*Electronic Notice*" means delivery of notice in a Word format or a Portable Document Format (PDF) by electronic mail to the electronic mail addresses listed in Section 11.04 hereof; provided, that if a sender receives notice that the electronic mail is undeliverable, notice must be sent as otherwise required by Section 11.04 hereof.

"Event of Default" or *"event of default"* means any of those events specified in and defined by the applicable provisions of Article VI hereof to constitute an event of default.

"Extraordinary Services" means and includes, but not by way of limitation, services, actions and things carried out and all expenses incurred by the Fiscal Agent, in respect of or to prevent default under this Funding Loan Agreement or the Project Loan Documents, including any reasonable attorneys' or agents' fees and expenses and other litigation costs that are entitled to reimbursement under the terms of the Project Loan Agreement, and other actions taken and carried out by the Fiscal Agent which are not expressly set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement or the Project Loan Documents.

"Fair Market Value" means the price at which a willing buyer would purchase the investment from a willing seller in a bona fide, arm's-length transaction (determined as of the date the contract to purchase or sell the investment becomes binding) if the investment is traded on an established securities market (within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code) and, otherwise, the term "Fair Market Value" means the acquisition price in a bona fide arm's-length transaction (as referenced above) if (a) the investment is a certificate of deposit that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (b) the investment is an agreement with specifically negotiated withdrawal or reinvestment provisions and a specifically negotiated interest rate (for example, a guaranteed investment contract, a forward supply contract or other investment agreement) that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (c) the investment is a United States Treasury Security--State and Local Government Series that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations of the United States Bureau of Public Debt, or (d) any commingled investment fund in which the Governmental Lender and related parties do not own more than a ten percent (10%) beneficial interest therein if the return paid by the fund is without regard to the source of investment.

"Fannie Mae" means the Federal National Mortgage Association, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, and its successors and assigns.

"*Fee Component*" has the meaning set forth in the Project Loan Agreement.

"*Financing Documents*" means, collectively, this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Note, the Tax Certificate, the Project Loan Documents, the Construction Loan Documents (during the Construction Phase) and all other documents or instruments evidencing, securing or relating to the Loans, and any amendments, modifications, renewals or substitutions of any of the foregoing pursuant to their respective terms.

"Fiscal Agent" means U.S. Bank National Association and its successors hereunder.

"Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses" means all those fees, expenses and disbursements earned or incurred by the Fiscal Agent as described under Section 7.06 hereof during any Rebate Year for Extraordinary Services, as set forth in a detailed invoice to the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative.

"Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses" means the annual administration fee for the Fiscal Agent's ordinary fees and expenses in rendering its services under this Funding Loan

Agreement during each twelve month period, which fee is equal to (and shall not exceed) $2,000 and shall be payable annually in arrears each October 1, commencing October 1, 2016.

"*Forward Commitment Maturity Date*" means [ForwardMatDate], subject to extension in Freddie Mac's sole and absolute discretion.

"Freddie Mac" means the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, a shareholder-owned government-sponsored enterprise organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, and its successors and assigns.

"Freddie Mac Commitment" means the commitment from Freddie Mac to the Freddie Mac Seller pursuant to which Freddie Mac has agreed to purchase the Funding Loan following the Conversion Date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, as such commitment may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Freddie Mac Continuing Covenant Agreement*" means the Continuing Covenant Agreement to be delivered on the Conversion Date in the form attached to the Construction Phase Financing Agreement by and between the Borrower and the Freddie Mac Seller, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"*Freddie Mac Purchase Date*" means the date on which Freddie Mac purchases the Funding Loan from the Initial Funding Lender upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Construction Phase Financing Agreement and the Freddie Mac Commitment.

"*Freddie Mac Seller*" means Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, as Freddie Mac's seller under the Freddie Mac Commitment, or any of its successors or assigns under the Freddie Mac Commitment.

"*Freddie Mac Servicer*" means [FreddieMacServicer], as Freddie Mac's servicer under the Freddie Mac Commitment, or any of its successors or assigns under the Freddie Mac Commitment.

"*Funding Lender*" means any Person who is the holder of the Governmental Note.

"Funding Lender Representative" means the Funding Lender or any Person designated by the Funding Lender to act on behalf of the Funding Lender as provided in Section 11.05, or an assignee of such Person as provided in Section 11.05. The initial Funding Lender Representative shall be the Initial Funding Lender. The Freddie Mac Seller shall become the Funding Lender Representative upon the occurrence of the Conversion Date, and Freddie Mac shall become the Funding Lender Representative upon the occurrence of the Freddie Mac Purchase Date.

"*Funding Loan*" means the loan in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmount] made to the Governmental Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement by the Initial Funding Lender.

"Funding Loan Agreement" shall mean this Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof.

"*Funding Loan Amortization Schedule*" means the Funding Loan Amortization Schedule attached as Schedule 1 to the Governmental Note.

"Government Obligations" means investments meeting the requirements of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of "Qualified Investments" herein.

"Governmental Lender" means City and County Of San Francisco, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State.

"Governmental Lender Fee" means the annual administrative fee of the Governmental Lender due and payable by the Borrower pursuant to Section 18 of the Regulatory Agreement.

"*Governmental Note*" means the Multifamily Note dated the Delivery Date, executed by the Governmental Lender and authenticated by the Fiscal Agent in favor of the Initial Funding Lender, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, as the same may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, or any mortgage note executed in substitution therefor, as such substitute note may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Guide" means the Freddie Mac Multifamily Seller/Servicer Guide, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

"Housing Authority Lender" means the San Francisco Housing Authority.

"Housing Authority Loan Agreement" means the San Francisco Loan Agreement, dated as of October [___], 2015, by and between the Housing Authority Lender and the Borrower.

"Housing Authority Loan Fund" means Housing Authority Loan Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"*Initial Debt Service Deposit*" means an amount equal to the sum of (i) the interest payable on the Funding Loan, and (ii) the ongoing fees payable with respect to the Project Loan (as provided in Section 4.02 of the Project Loan Agreement), in each case for the period commencing on the Delivery Date to but not including the first day of the calendar month immediately succeeding the Delivery Date.

"*Initial Funding Lender*" means Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, as initial holder of the Governmental Note.

"Interest Payment Date" means (i) the first day of each calendar month, commencing [FirstInterestMonth] 1, 2015, (ii) the date of any prepayment of the Funding Loan, but only with respect to the portion of the Funding Loan subject to prepayment, and (iii) the Maturity Date.

"*Investment Income*" means the earnings and profits derived from the investment of money pursuant to Section 4.08 hereof.

"Loans" means, together, the Project Loan and the Funding Loan.

"Loan Payment Fund" means the Loan Payment Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"Loan Prepayment Fund" means the Loan Prepayment Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"Maturity Date" means [MaturityDate].

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., its successors and assigns, if such successors and assigns continue to perform the services of a securities rating agency.

"Net Proceeds" when used with respect to any insurance or condemnation award, means the proceeds from the insurance or condemnation award with respect to which that term is used remaining after payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in the collection of such insurance proceeds or condemnation award, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

"*No Adverse Effect Opinion*" shall mean an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the taking of the action specified therein will not impair the exclusion of interest on the Funding Loan from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

"*Notes*" means, together, the Project Note and the Governmental Note.

"*Notice of Conversion*" means a written notice to be delivered not less than ten (10) days prior to the Conversion Date by the Freddie Mac Seller to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower, the Initial Funding Lender and Freddie Mac (i) stating that the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date or, if any Condition to Conversion has not been satisfied on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, stating that such Condition to Conversion has been waived in writing by Freddie Mac (if a waiver is permitted and is granted by Freddie Mac, in its sole and absolute discretion) on or before the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, (ii) confirming the Conversion Date and (iii) providing for updated amortization schedules for the Project Note and the Governmental Note in the event the Borrower makes a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment at Conversion.

"*Permanent Phase*" means the permanent phase of the Project Loan, which time period shall commence on the Conversion Date and remain in effect through the remaining term of the Project Loan.

"*Permanent Phase Interest Rate*" means, during the Permanent Phase, the fixed interest rate of «Perm»% per annum, computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

"Person" means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a joint stock company, a joint venture, a trust, an unincorporated association, a limited liability company or a government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other organization or entity (whether governmental or private).

"Pledged Security" shall have the meaning given to that term in Section 2.02 hereof.

"*Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment*" means a prepayment of the Project Loan by the Borrower (and corresponding prepayment of the Funding Loan hereunder) prior to the Forward Commitment Maturity Date in order to equalize the principal amount of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan to the Actual Project Loan Amount.

"*Prepayment Premium*" shall mean any premium payable hereunder in connection with a prepayment of the Funding Loan, which premium shall be in an amount equal to (i) during the Construction Phase, the amount of premium payable by the Borrower under Section 4 of the Project Note, if any, and (ii) during the Permanent Phase, the amount of premium payable by the Borrower under Section 10 of the Project Note, in each case in connection with a prepayment of the Project Loan.

"Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent" means the office of the Fiscal Agent referenced in Section 11.04(a) hereof, or such other office or offices as the Fiscal Agent may designate in writing from time to time, or the office of any successor Fiscal Agent where it principally conducts its business of serving as Fiscal Agent under indentures or loan agreements pursuant to which municipal or governmental obligations are issued.

"Project" means the residential rental apartment units, and related fixtures, equipment, furnishings and site improvements known as 939 & 951 Eddy Apartments located at 939 and 951 Eddy Street in San Francisco, California, and the leasehold interest in the land described in the Security Instrument.

"Project Account" means the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof.

"*Project Loan*" means the loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmount], as evidenced by the Project Note.

"Project Loan Agreement" means the Project Loan Agreement dated as of the date hereof among the Borrower, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"*Project Loan Documents*" means the Security Instrument, the Project Note, the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement, the Assignment, the Continuing Covenant Agreement, and any and all other instruments and other documents evidencing, securing, or otherwise relating to the Project Loan or any portion thereof.

"Project Loan Fund" means the Project Loan Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof.

"Project Note" means the Promissory Note dated the Delivery Date from the Borrower, including all riders and addenda thereto, evidencing the Borrower's obligation to repay the Project Loan, which Project Note will be delivered to the Governmental Lender and endorsed by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as security for the Funding Loan, as the same will be amended and restated into the form attached to the Construction Phase Financing Agreement upon the occurrence of the Conversion Date, as the same may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, or any note executed in substitution

therefor, as such substitute note may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Qualified Investments" means any of the following if and to the extent permitted by law:

(1) direct and general obligations of the United States of America;

(2) obligations of any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which are fully unconditionally guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(3) senior debt obligations of Freddie Mac;

(4) senior debt obligations of Fannie Mae;

(5) demand deposits or time deposits with, or certificates of deposit issued by, the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates or any bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state or the District of Columbia which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than $50,000,000; provided that the Fiscal Agent or such other institution has been rated at least "VMIG-1"/'"A-1+" by Moody's or S&P which deposits or certificates are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or collateralized pursuant to the requirements of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency;

(6) shares or units in any money market mutual fund rated "Aaa"/"AAA" by Moody's or S&P (or if a new rating scale is implemented, the equivalent rating category given by the Rating Agency for that general category of security) (including mutual funds of the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates or for which the Fiscal Agent or an affiliate thereof serves as investment advisor or provides other services to such mutual fund and receives reasonable compensation therefor) registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, whose investment portfolio consists solely of (A) direct obligations of the government of the United States of America, or (B) tax-exempt obligations;

(7)(i) tax-exempt obligations rated in the highest short-term rating category by Moody's or S&P, or (ii) shares of a tax-exempt municipal money market mutual fund or other collective investment fund registered under the federal Investment Company Act of 1940, whose shares are registered under the federal Securities Act of 1933, having assets of at least $100,000,000, and having a rating of "Aaa"/"AAA" by Moody's or S&P (or if a new rating scale is implemented, the equivalent rating category given by the Rating Agency for that general category of security), for which at least 95% of the income paid to the holders on interest in such money market fund will be excludable from gross income under Section 103 of the Code, including money market funds for which the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates receive a fee for investment advisory or other services to the fund;

(8) the Pooled Investment Fund of the City and County of San Francisco; or

(9) any other investments approved in writing by the Funding Lender Representative with the written consent of the Governmental Lender.

For purposes of this definition, the "highest rating" shall mean a rating of at least "VMIG-1"/"A-1+" for obligations with less than one year maturity; at least "Aaa"/"VMIG-1"/"AAA"/"A-1+" for obligations with a maturity of one year or greater but less than three years; and at least "Aaa"/"AAA" for obligations with a maturity of three years or greater. Qualified Investments must be limited to instruments that have a predetermined fixed-dollar amount of principal due at maturity that cannot vary or change and interest, if tied to an index, shall be tied to a single interest rate index plus a single fixed spread, if any, and move proportionately with such index.

"Rating Agency" means Moody's or S&P, as applicable, or any successor rating service thereof.

"Rebate Analyst" means a certified public accountant, financial analyst or bond counsel, or any firm of the foregoing, or financial institution (which may include the Fiscal Agent) experienced in making the arbitrage and rebate calculations required pursuant to Section 148 of the Code, selected and retained by the Borrower at the expense of the Borrower, with the prior written consent of the Governmental Lender, to make the rebate computations required under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Project Loan Agreement.

"Rebate Fund" means the Rebate Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"Rebate Year" means each one-year period that ends at the close of business on the day in the calendar year that is selected by Borrower as indicated in the Tax Certificate. The first and last Rebate Years may be short periods. If no day is selected by Borrower before the earlier of the Maturity Date or the date that is five years after the Delivery Date, each Rebate Year ends on each anniversary of the Delivery Date and on the Maturity Date or date of earlier payment in full of the Governmental Note.

"Requisition" means, with respect to the Project Loan Fund, the requisition in the form of ***Exhibit E*** to this Funding Loan Agreement required to be submitted in connection with disbursements from the Project Account and/or the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund, and with respect to the Cost of Issuance Fund, the requisition in the form of ***Exhibit D*** to this Funding Loan Agreement required to be submitted in connection with disbursements from the Cost of Issuance Fund.

"Resolution" means the resolution adopted by the Governmental Lender authorizing the Funding Loan, the Project Loan and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents to which it is a party.

"Responsible Officer" means any officer of the Fiscal Agent employed within or otherwise having regular responsibility in connection with the corporate trust department of the Fiscal Agent and this Funding Loan Agreement.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

"Revenues" means (a) all payments made with respect to the Project Loan pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note or the Security Instrument, including but not limited to

all casualty or other insurance benefits and condemnation awards paid in connection therewith and all payments obtained through the exercise of remedies under the Financing Documents, and (b) all money and securities held by the Fiscal Agent in the funds and accounts established pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement (excluding money or securities designated for deposit into and held in the Cost of Issuance Fund, the Administration Fund, the Housing Authority Loan Fund and the Rebate Fund), together with all investment earnings thereon.

"Security Instrument" means the Construction Leasehold Deed of Trust with Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing dated as of the date hereof, by the Borrower, granting a first priority mortgage and security interest in the Project to the Governmental Lender to secure the repayment of the Project Loan and related obligations, which Security Instrument has been assigned by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Assignment as security for the Funding Loan, as the same will be amended and restated into the form attached to the Construction Phase Financing Agreement upon the occurrence of the Conversion Date, as the same may be further amended, supplemented or restated.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, and its successors and assigns, if such successors and assigns continue to perform the services of a securities rating agency.

"Servicer" means any entity appointed by the Funding Lender Representative to service the Loans and any successor in such capacity as appointed by the Funding Lender Representative pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Project Loan Agreement. From the Delivery Date to the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, the Servicer shall be Bank of America, N.A. From and after the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, the Servicer shall be the Freddie Mac Servicer.

"State" means the State of California.

"Subordination Agreement" means the Subordination Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among the Fiscal Agent, the Housing Authority Lender and the Borrower.

"Tax Certificate" means, collectively (i) the Certificate as to Arbitrage, executed by the Governmental Lender and the Borrower on the Delivery Date, and (ii) the Certificate Regarding Use of Proceeds, executed by the Borrower on the Delivery Date.

"Tax Regulatory Agreement" means the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants dated as of October 1, 2015, among the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower.

"*Transferee Representations Letter*" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.08 hereof.

"Unassigned Rights" means all of the rights of the Governmental Lender and its directors, officers, commissioners, elected officials, attorneys, accountants, employees, agents and consultants under the Financing Documents: (a) (i) to be held harmless and indemnified, (ii) to be paid its fees and expenses and the Rebatable Arbitrage pursuant to Section 4.12 hereof, (iii) to give or withhold consent to amendments, changes, modifications and alterations, (iv) to have access to the Project and Project records, and (v) to receive notices; (b) the Governmental Lender's rights under the Regulatory Agreement, including but not limited to, rights to

reimbursement and payment of its fees, costs and expenses; and (c) the right to enforce all of the foregoing, subject to Section 7.06 of the Project Loan Agreement.

"*Window Period*" means the [WindowPeriod] consecutive month period prior to the Maturity Date.

Section 1.02 ***Interpretation.*** The words "hereof," "herein," "hereunder," and other words of similar import refer to this Funding Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision. Words of the masculine gender shall be deemed and construed to include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa unless the context shall otherwise indicate. All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time. References to Articles, Sections, and other subdivisions of this Funding Loan Agreement are to the designated Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this Funding Loan Agreement as originally executed. The headings of this Funding Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall not define or limit the provisions hereof. All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof. References to the Funding Loan as "tax exempt" or to the "tax exempt status" of the Funding Loan or to the exclusion of interest on the Funding Loan from gross income, are to the exclusion of interest on the Funding Loan (other than any portion of the Funding Loan owned by a "substantial user" of the Project or a "related person" within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code) from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code.

ARTICLE II

THE FUNDING LOAN

Section 2.01 ***Terms.***

(a) The total principal amount of the Funding Loan is hereby expressly limited to the Authorized Amount. The Funding Loan shall be originated and funded by the Initial Funding Lender to the Governmental Lender in accordance with Section 2.01(b) below. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be deposited with the Fiscal Agent and disbursed in accordance with this Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan shall be evidenced by the Governmental Note and shall bear interest and be paid in accordance with the payment terms set forth in the Governmental Note and this Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) The Funding Loan shall be originated by the Initial Funding Lender on a draw-down basis. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Initial Funding Lender in installments directly to the Fiscal Agent for deposit to the Project Account upon receipt of an Advance Request and the satisfaction of the conditions to such advance set forth in the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement and the form of requisition attached as Exhibit E hereto. Upon the advancement of the proceeds of the Funding Loan in accordance with the terms hereof, the principal amount of the Governmental Note in a principal amount equal to the amount so advanced shall be deemed to be increased automatically and without further acts on the part of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent. The Initial Installment of the Funding Loan shall

be in the amount of $[InitialDraw] (the "**Initial Installment**"), which amount shall be advanced by the Initial Funding Lender and deposited in the Project Fund on the Delivery Date for application as provided in Section 2.11. Notwithstanding anything in this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, no additional amounts of the Funding Loan may be drawn down and funded hereunder after the Advance Termination Date. Any extension of the Advance Termination Date shall be subject to the receipt by the Fiscal Agent of (i) the prior written consent of the Initial Funding Lender and Freddie Mac and (ii) an opinion of Bond Counsel (which shall also be addressed to the Funding Lender Representative) to the effect that such extension will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Governmental Note.

(c) The Fiscal Agent shall maintain in its books a log which shall reflect the principal amount of the Funding Loan advanced by the Initial Funding Lender from time to time in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.01(b) above (the "**Record of Advances**"). The principal amount due on the Governmental Note shall be only such amount as has been advanced by the Initial Funding Lender as reflected in the Record of Advances and not otherwise prepaid pursuant to the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement. The records maintained by the Fiscal Agent in such regard will be conclusive evidence of the principal amount of the Funding Loan (absent manifest error). The Fiscal Agent shall notify the Governmental Lender, the Freddie Mac Seller, Freddie Mac and the Borrower if any advance of the proceeds of the Funding Loan is not made by the Initial Funding Lender when due hereunder pursuant to Section 2.01(b) above.

(d) The Funding Loan shall bear interest payable on each Interest Payment Date at (i) the Construction Phase Interest Rate during the Construction Phase and (ii) the Permanent Phase Interest Rate during the Permanent Phase. Interest shall accrue on the principal amount of the Funding Loan which has been advanced hereunder and is outstanding as reflected on the Record of Advances.

(e) The Funding Loan shall mature on the Maturity Date, subject to scheduled monthly principal payments, and to optional and mandatory prepayment prior to maturity as provided in Article III hereof. The unpaid principal balance of the Funding Loan shall be paid on the dates and in the amounts set forth on the Funding Loan Amortization Schedule attached as Schedule 1 to the Governmental Note (as such Schedule 1 shall be replaced by a new amortization schedule provided by the Freddie Mac Seller in the event the Borrower makes a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment at Conversion). All unpaid principal and all accrued and unpaid interest outstanding under the Funding Loan shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

(f) Payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan shall be paid by wire transfer in immediately available funds to an account within the United States of America designated by the Funding Lender (unless otherwise directed by the Funding Lender)

(g) Subject to Section 2.12 hereof, on or before the date fixed for payment, money shall be deposited with the Fiscal Agent to pay, and the Fiscal Agent is hereby authorized and directed to apply such money to the payment of, the Funding Loan, together with accrued interest thereon to the date of payment.

(h) In no contingency or event whatsoever shall the aggregate of all amounts deemed interest hereunder and charged or collected pursuant to the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement

exceed the highest rate permissible under any law which a court of competent jurisdiction shall, in a final determination, deem applicable hereto. In the event that such court determines the Funding Lender has charged or received interest hereunder in excess of the highest applicable rate, the Funding Lender shall apply, in its sole discretion, and set off such excess interest received by the Funding Lender against other obligations due or to become due under the Financing Documents and such rate shall automatically be reduced to the maximum rate permitted by such law.

(i) In no event will a payment be due and payable on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note except to the extent such amount is due and payable under the Project Loan Agreement and the Project Note. In the event of any conflict as to the payment terms of the Governmental Note and the Project Note, the terms of the Project Note shall control and the terms of the Governmental Note shall be deemed amended thereby, provided that no such amendment shall increase the obligations of the Governmental Lender under the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note except to the extent payable solely from the Pledged Security. Further, no such amendment shall cause the Governmental Lender's obligations hereunder and under the Governmental Note to be other than limited obligations as set forth in Section 2.03 below.

Section 2.02 ***Pledged Security.*** To secure the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan according to its tenor and effect, and the performance and observance by the Governmental Lender of all the covenants expressed or implied herein and in the Governmental Note, and the payment and performance of all amounts and obligations of the Borrower under the Continuing Covenant Agreement, the Governmental Lender does hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey, pledge and assign a security interest, unto the Fiscal Agent, and its successors in such capacity and its and their assigns in and to the following (excepting, however, in each case, the Unassigned Rights) (said property being herein referred to as the "**Pledged Security**") for the benefit of the Funding Lender:

(a) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in and to all Revenues;

(b) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in and to the Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note, the Security Instrument and the other Project Loan Documents, including all extensions and renewals of the terms thereof, if any, including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the present and continuing right to receive, receipt for, collect or make claim for any of the money, income, revenues, issues, profits and other amounts payable or receivable thereunder (including all casualty insurance benefits or condemnation awards), whether payable under the above referenced documents or otherwise, to bring actions and proceedings thereunder or for the enforcement thereof, and to do any and all things which the Governmental Lender or any other Person is or may become entitled to do under said documents; and

(c) Except for funds, money or securities in the Cost of Issuance Fund, the Administration Fund, the Housing Authority Loan Fund and the Rebate Fund, all funds, money and securities and any and all other rights and interests in property whether tangible or intangible from time to time hereafter by delivery or by writing of any kind, conveyed, mortgaged, pledged, assigned or transferred as and for additional security hereunder for the Funding Loan by the Governmental Lender or by anyone on its behalf or with its written consent to the Fiscal Agent,

which is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property at any and all times and to hold and apply the same subject to the terms hereof.

The pledge and assignment of and the security interest granted in the Pledged Security pursuant to this Section 2.02 for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Note, in accordance with its terms and provisions, and for the payment of all other amounts due hereunder, shall attach and be valid and binding from and after the Delivery Date. The Pledged Security so pledged and then or thereafter received by the Fiscal Agent shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge and security interest without any physical delivery or recording thereof or further act, and the lien of such pledge and security interest shall be valid and binding and prior to the claims of any and all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the Governmental Lender irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. The Funding Lender shall have, in connection with the security interest granted hereunder, all rights and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State.

The foregoing notwithstanding, if the Governmental Lender or its successors or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid to the Funding Lender in full the principal, interest and premium, if any, to become due with respect to the Funding Loan at the times and in the manner provided in Article IX hereof, and if the Governmental Lender shall keep, perform and observe, or cause to be kept, performed and observed, all of its covenants, warranties and agreements contained herein, then these presents and the estate and rights hereby granted shall, at the option of the Governmental Lender, cease, terminate and be void, and thereupon the Fiscal Agent shall cancel and discharge the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement and execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender such instruments in writing provided to the Fiscal Agent as shall be requisite to satisfy the lien hereof, and, subject to the provisions of Sections 4.11 and 4.12 hereof and Article IX hereof, reconvey to the Governmental Lender the estate hereby conveyed, and assign and deliver to the Governmental Lender any property at the time subject to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement which may then be in its possession, except for the Rebate Fund and cash held by the Fiscal Agent for the payment of interest on and principal of the Governmental Note; otherwise this Funding Loan Agreement to be and shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 2.03 ***Limited Obligations.*** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or to the contrary in any Financing Document:

(a) The Funding Loan and the Governmental Note are limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from the Pledged Security. None of the Governmental Lender, the City, the State or any political subdivision thereof (except the Governmental Lender, to the limited extent authorized by the Act and set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever except as set forth herein, and, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, none of the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note or any of the Governmental Lender's agreements or obligations shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever.

(b) The Funding Loan and the Governmental Note, together with the interest and premium, if any, thereon and the purchase price thereof, shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or liability of the Governmental Lender, the State or of any political subdivision or public agency thereof or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Governmental Lender, the City, the State or any political subdivision or public agency thereof, but, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, shall be payable solely from the Pledged Security provided therefor pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan and the Governmental Note are only limited obligations of the Governmental Lender as provided by the Act, and, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, neither the Governmental Lender nor any public agency shall under any circumstances be obligated to pay the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note except from the Pledged Security.

(c) Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender, any public agency or any political subdivision of the State is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, purchase price of or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note, nor is the State, the Governmental Lender, any public agency or any political subdivision of the State, in any manner obligated to make any appropriation for such payment.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement in this Funding Loan Agreement contained (except from the Pledged Security), against the Governmental Lender, any past, present or future member of its governing body, its officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff, or the officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff of any successor public entity, as such, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or any successor public entity, under any rule of law or penalty or otherwise, and all such liability of the Governmental Lender, any member of its governing body and its officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents and staff is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of, and in consideration for, the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 2.04 ***Funding Loan Agreement Constitutes Contract.*** In consideration of the origination and funding of the Funding Loan by the Initial Funding Lender, the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be part of the contract of the Governmental Lender with the Initial Funding Lender and any successors or assigns thereof in such capacity from time to time.

Section 2.05 ***Form and Execution.*** The Governmental Note shall be in substantially the form attached as ***Exhibit A***. The Governmental Note shall be executed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by the manual signature of an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender. The signatures of individuals who were the proper officers of the Governmental Lender at the time of execution shall bind the Governmental Lender, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them shall have ceased to hold such offices prior to the delivery of the Governmental Note or shall not have held such offices at the date of the Governmental Note.

Section 2.06 ***Authentication.*** The Governmental Note shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Funding Loan Agreement unless a certificate of authentication on the Governmental Note, substantially in the form set forth in ***Exhibit A***, shall have been duly executed by an Authorized Officer of the Fiscal Agent; and such

executed certificate of authentication upon the Governmental Note shall be conclusive evidence that the Governmental Note has been duly executed, registered, authenticated and delivered under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 2.07 ***Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Governmental Note.*** In the event the Governmental Note is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Governmental Lender shall execute and the Fiscal Agent shall authenticate a new Governmental Note substantially in the form set forth in ***Exhibit A*** in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation of the mutilated Governmental Note or in lieu of and in substitution for such lost, stolen or destroyed Governmental Note, upon payment by the Funding Lender of any applicable tax or governmental charge and the reasonable expenses and charges of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent in connection therewith, and in the case where the Governmental Note is lost, stolen or destroyed, the filing with the Fiscal Agent of evidence satisfactory to it that the Governmental Note was lost, stolen or destroyed, and of the ownership thereof, and furnishing the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent with indemnity satisfactory to each of them. In the event where the Governmental Note shall have matured, instead of delivering a new Governmental Note the Governmental Lender may pay the same without surrender thereof.

Section 2.08 ***Registration; Transfer of Funding Loan; Transferee Representations Letter.***

(a) The Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, shall be fully registered as to principal and interest in the manner and with any additional designation as the Fiscal Agent deems necessary for the purpose of identifying the registered owner thereof. The Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, shall be transferable only on the registration books of the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall maintain books or other records showing the name and date of registration, address and employer identification number of the registered owner of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, and any transfers of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, as provided herein, which books shall be maintained by the Fiscal Agent for such purpose consistent with the registration requirements of the Code applicable to tax-exempt obligations and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, shall initially be registered to the Initial Funding Lender, upon the Conversion Date shall be registered to the Freddie Mac Seller, and upon the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, shall be registered to Freddie Mac.

(b) The Funding Lender may not sell or assign the Funding Loan and the Governmental Note, except in whole to a transferee who agrees to become the "Funding Lender" under the Funding Loan Documents and assume all of the obligations and perform all of the duties of the Funding Lender thereunder, but the Funding Lender shall have the right to sell participation interests in the Funding Loan or to grant a participation interest in the Funding Loan in a percentage of not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Funding Loan; provided that the Funding Loan may be transferred, or any participation interest therein granted, only to an "accredited investor" as that term is defined in Rule 501 of Regulation D under the Securities Act or a "qualified institutional buyer" as that term is defined under Rule 144A of the Securities Act (such "accredited investor" or "qualified institutional buyer" a "Qualified Transferee") that delivers a letter to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent substantially in the form attached hereto as ***Exhibit C*** setting forth certain representations

with respect to such Qualified Transferee (the "Transferee Representations Letter"). Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, no Transferee Representations Letter shall be required for the Funding Lender Representative to (i) transfer the Funding Loan to any affiliate or other party related to the Funding Lender that is a Qualified Transferee or (ii) sell or transfer the Funding Loan to a special purpose entity, a trust or a custodial or similar pooling arrangement from which the Funding Loan or securitized interests therein are not expected to be sold or transferred except to (x) owners or beneficial owners thereof that are Qualified Transferees who deliver to the Funding Lender, with a copy to the Governmental Lender, a Transferee Representations Letter or (y) in circumstances where secondary market credit enhancement is provided for such securitized interests resulting in a rating thereof of at least "A" or better. In connection with any sale, assignment or transfer of the Funding Loan, the Funding Lender shall give notice of such sale, assignment or transfer to the Fiscal Agent and the Fiscal Agent shall record such sale, assignment or transfer on its books or other records maintained for the registration of transfer of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note.

(c) No service charge shall be made for any sale or assignment of any portion of the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note, but the Governmental Lender may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any such sale or assignment. Such sums shall be paid in every instance by the purchaser or assignee of the Funding Loan or portion thereof.

Section 2.09 ***[Reserved].***

Section 2.10 ***Funding Loan Closing Conditions; Delivery of Governmental Note.*** Closing of the Funding Loan on the Delivery Date shall be conditioned upon, and the Governmental Lender shall only execute and deliver to the Fiscal Agent, and the Fiscal Agent shall only authenticate the Governmental Note and deliver the Governmental Note to the Initial Funding Lender upon satisfaction of the following conditions, in the sole discretion of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, as applicable:

(a) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of executed counterparts of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate;

(b) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Lender to the effect that the Governmental Lender is duly organized and existing under the laws of the State and has duly authorized, executed and delivered this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Note and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, and such documents are valid and binding special, limited obligations of the Governmental Lender enforceable in accordance with their terms subject to customary exceptions;

(c) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the initial advance of the proceeds of the Funding Loan by the Initial Funding Lender in the amount of the Initial Installment set forth in Section 2.01(b) hereof;

(d) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the executed Project Note and an endorsement of the Project Note by the Governmental Lender in favor of the Fiscal Agent;

(e) Receipt by the Funding Lender of a copy of the executed Security Instrument, the Assignment, the Construction Phase Financing Agreement and the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement;

(f) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an opinion of counsel to the Borrower to the effect that the Borrower is duly organized and validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state in which it has been organized and in good standing under the laws of each other state in which the Borrower transacts business and has full power and authority to enter into the Financing Documents to which it is a party, that its execution and delivery of and performance of its covenants in such documents do not contravene law or any provision of any other documents to which it is a party or by which it or such property is bound or affected, and that all such agreements have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower, and are legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their respective terms;

(g) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of a customary approving opinion of Bond Counsel, including but not limited to an opinion to the effect that the Governmental Note has been executed and delivered by the Governmental Lender and constitutes a valid and binding special limited obligation of the Governmental Lender, that the Funding Loan Agreement has been executed and delivered by the Governmental Lender and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Governmental Lender, subject to customary exceptions and the interest on the Governmental Note, under laws in effect on the date of such opinion, is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and, where applicable, for State income tax purposes;

(h) Receipt by the Funding Lender of a certified copy of the Resolution;

(i) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the written request and authorization to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender to authenticate and deliver the Governmental Note to the Initial Funding Lender upon funding to the Fiscal Agent of the Initial Installment of the Funding Loan;

(j) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the amounts specified in Section 2.11 of this Funding Loan Agreement and Section 3.03 of the Project Loan Agreement;

(k) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender of a Transferee Representations Letter from the Initial Funding Lender substantially in the form attached hereto as ***Exhibit C***;

(l) Delivery into escrow of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Project Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Issuance Deposit and the Borrower Initial Equity, in accordance with Section 3.03(a) of the Project Loan Agreement;

(m) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an Opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the Governmental Note is exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, and this Funding Loan Agreement is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended; and

(n) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of any other documents or opinions that Funding Lender or Bond Counsel may require.

Section 2.11 ***Establishment of Project Loan Fund; Application of Funding Loan Proceeds and Other Money.***

(a) The Fiscal Agent shall establish, maintain and hold in trust and there is hereby established with the Fiscal Agent a Project Loan Fund and therein a Project Account and a Borrower Equity Account. No amount shall be charged against the Project Loan Fund except as expressly provided in this Section 2.11 and Section 4.02 hereof.

(b) The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be delivered by the Initial Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Governmental Lender in the Initial Installment on the Delivery Date and thereafter on a drawdown basis as provided for in Section 2.01(b) hereof. Upon receipt, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit such proceeds to the credit of the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund. Amounts in the Project Loan Fund shall be disbursed as provided in subparagraph (d) below, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3.01 of the Project Loan Agreement. Upon the disbursement of all amounts in the Project Loan Fund, the Fiscal Agent shall close the Project Loan Fund.

(c) The Governmental Lender shall cause the Borrower to deliver from sources other than the Loans, (i) to the Fiscal Agent, on or prior to the Delivery Date, the Costs of Issuance Deposit for deposit to the credit of the Cost of Issuance Fund and the Borrower Equity Deposit for deposit to the credit of the Borrower Equity Account, and (ii) to the Servicer the Initial Debt Service Deposit. The Fiscal Agent shall also deposit in the Borrower Equity Account any additional amounts delivered from time to time to the Fiscal Agent and directed by the Borrower or Servicer to be deposited therein, excluding any proceeds of the Loans.

(d) Upon the making of the initial deposits described above in this Section 2.11, the Governmental Lender shall originate the Project Loan pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement and the Fiscal Agent shall make the initial disbursements of amounts in the Project Loan Fund to the Borrower or otherwise as provided in Section 4.02 hereof.

Section 2.12 ***Direct Loan Payments to Funding Lender; Servicer Disbursement of Fees.***

(a) Notwithstanding any provision in this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, during any period that a Servicer is engaged with respect to the Loans, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent agree that all payments of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Project Note and all fees due under the Project Loan Agreement shall be paid by the Borrower to the Servicer; provided, however, the Fiscal Agent shall be responsible for making the debt service and fee payments out of the Project Loan Fund as required under Section 4.02 hereof during the Construction Phase. The Servicer shall remit all payments collected from the Borrower of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Project Loan, to the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall remit to the Funding Lender Representative payments of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Governmental Note, and all fees due under the Funding Loan Agreement, using funds collected from the Borrower by the Servicer and remitted to the Fiscal Agent. The Servicer shall be entitled to retain its Servicing Fee (if any)

collected from the Borrower and shall remit the Governmental Lender Fee to the Governmental Lender and shall remit the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses to the Fiscal Agent, together with any other amounts due to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent collected by the Servicer from the Borrower, in each case in accordance with their respective instructions and pursuant to invoices issued by the Servicer for the Governmental Lender Fee and the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses. Any payment made in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.12 shall be accompanied by sufficient information to identify the source and proper application of such payment. The Servicer shall promptly notify the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative and the Governmental Lender in writing of any failure of the Borrower to make any payment of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan when due or to pay any fees due hereunder or under the Project Loan Agreement, and neither the Fiscal Agent nor the Governmental Lender shall be deemed to have any notice of such failure unless it has received such notice in writing and pursuant to invoices issued by the Servicer for the Governmental Lender Fee and the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses.

(b) If the Governmental Note is sold or transferred as provided in Section 2.08, the Funding Lender Representative shall notify the Borrower in writing of the name and address of the transferee.

(c) So long as payments of principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Project Note and all fees due under the Project Loan Agreement are being made by the Borrower to the Servicer in accordance with this Section 2.12 and no Event of Default has occurred of which the Fiscal Agent has been given, or been deemed to have, notice thereof pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent shall have no obligations to collect from the Borrower loan payments or fee payments pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement, except at the express written direction of the Funding Lender Representative; provided, however, the Fiscal Agent shall be responsible for making the debt service and fee payments out of the Project Loan Fund as required under Section 4.02 hereof during the Construction Phase. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Funding Lender Representative may elect to have the Fiscal Agent collect from the Borrower loan payments and fee payments under the Project Loan Agreement and remit such payments in accordance with this Funding Loan Agreement upon written notice of such election to the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower and the Governmental Lender.

Section 2.13 ***Conversion.*** If the Notice of Conversion is issued in the timeframe required under the Construction Phase Financing Agreement, Conversion will occur on the Conversion Date indicated in such Notice of Conversion. If the Notice of Conversion is not so issued, Conversion will not occur, and neither the Freddie Mac Seller nor Freddie Mac will have any obligations with respect to the purchase of the Funding Loan or otherwise with respect to the Loans or the Project. Anything in the Financing Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, Conversion will not occur prior to receipt by the Governmental Lender, Freddie Mac, the Freddie Mac Seller and the Fiscal Agent of a then current opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the occurrence of Conversion will not adversely affect the tax exempt status of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note.

ARTICLE III

PREPAYMENT OF THE FUNDING LOAN

Section 3.01 ***Prepayment of the Funding Loan Prior to Maturity.***

(a) **Optional Prepayment**. The Funding Loan, together with accrued interest thereon, is subject to optional prepayment by the Governmental Lender in whole from the funds that the Governmental Lender received from or on behalf of the Borrower upon optional prepayment of the Project Loan in accordance with the notice and other prepayment provisions set forth in the Project Note.

(b) **Mandatory Prepayment.** The Funding Loan, together with accrued interest thereon, and together with Prepayment Premium (to the extent payable under the Project Note), is subject to mandatory prepayment on any Business Day, in whole or in part as indicated below, at the earliest practicable date upon the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) in whole or in part, upon the occurrence of a mandatory prepayment of the Project Loan pursuant to the Project Note and receipt by the Fiscal Agent of a written direction by the Funding Lender Representative that the Funding Loan shall be subject to mandatory prepayment as a result thereof;

(ii) in part, upon the transfer of amounts remaining in the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund to the Loan Prepayment Fund pursuant to Section 4.02(e) hereof;

(iii) in part, in the event the Borrower elects to make a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment, in the amount of such Payment;

(iv) in part, upon the transfer to the Loan Payment Fund of the amount authorized to be withdrawn from the Housing Authority Loan Fund for such purpose pursuant to the requisition therefrom received by the Fiscal Agent in the form attached hereto; or

(v) in whole, on or after the Forward Commitment Maturity Date, at the written direction of the Initial Funding Lender, if the Conversion Notice is not issued by the Freddie Mac Seller prior to the Forward Commitment Maturity Date.

Section 3.02 ***Notice of Prepayment.*** Notice of the intended prepayment of the Funding Loan shall be given by the Fiscal Agent by first class mail, postage prepaid, or by overnight delivery service, to the Funding Lender. All such prepayment notices shall be given not less than ten (10) days (not less than thirty (30) days in the case of optional prepayment) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for prepayment. Notices of prepayment shall state (i) the prepayment date, (ii) the prepayment amount, and (iii) the place or places where amounts due upon such prepayment will be payable.

Notice of such prepayment shall also be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, or by overnight delivery service, to the Servicer, not later than the time of mailing of notices required by the first paragraph above, and in any event no later than simultaneously with the mailing of notices required by the first paragraph above; provided, that neither failure to receive such notice

nor any defect in any notice so mailed shall affect the sufficiency of the proceedings for the prepayment of the Funding Loan.

ARTICLE IV

REVENUES AND FUNDS

Section 4.01 ***Establishment of Funds.*** In addition to the Project Loan Fund established pursuant to Section 2.11 hereof, the Fiscal Agent shall establish, maintain and hold in trust the following funds and accounts, each of which is hereby established and each of which shall be disbursed and applied only as herein authorized:

(a) Revenue Fund;

(b) Loan Payment Fund;

(c) Loan Prepayment Fund;

(d) Administration Fund;

(e) Cost of Issuance Fund;

(f) Housing Authority Loan Fund; and

(g) Rebate Fund.

The funds and accounts established pursuant to Section 2.11 and this Section 4.01 shall be maintained in the corporate trust department of the Fiscal Agent as segregated trust accounts, separate and identifiable from all other funds held by the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender, and may, in its discretion, establish such additional accounts within any Fund, and subaccounts within any of the accounts, as the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent may deem necessary or useful for the purpose of identifying more precisely the sources of payments into and disbursements from that Fund and its accounts, or for the purpose of complying with the requirements of the Code relating to arbitrage, but the establishment of any such account or subaccount shall not alter or modify any of the requirements of this Funding Loan Agreement with respect to a deposit or use of money in the funds established hereunder, or result in commingling of funds not permitted hereunder.

All money required to be deposited with or paid to the Fiscal Agent for the account of any of the funds or accounts created by this Funding Loan Agreement shall be held by the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the Funding Lender, and, except for money held in the Cost of Issuance Fund, the Administration Fund, the Housing Authority Loan Fund or the Rebate Fund, shall, while held by the Fiscal Agent, constitute part of the Pledged Security and be subject to the lien hereof.

Section 4.02 ***Project Loan Fund.***

(a) Deposit. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit the proceeds of the Funding Loan into the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund upon receipt of each advance thereof as provided in Section 2.11(b) hereof. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit the Borrower Equity Deposit into the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund, as well as any additional amounts delivered from time to time to the Fiscal Agent and directed by the Borrower or Servicer to be deposited therein (excluding any proceeds of the Governmental Note), as provided in Section 2.11(c) hereof.

(b) Disbursements. Amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund shall be disbursed from time to time by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to a Requisition, except as otherwise set forth in Section 4.02(c) below. In addition, amounts in the Project Loan Fund shall be transferred to the Loan Prepayment Fund, the Rebate Fund and the Borrower at the times and in the manner provided in subsection (e) of this Section 4.02.

(c) Transfers and Requisitions. Unless the Fiscal Agent is instructed otherwise by the Funding Lender Representative, the Fiscal Agent shall automatically transfer amounts from the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund to the Administration Fund to pay to the appropriate party its accrued fees that are included in the Fee Component that are due and payable as set forth herein or upon receipt of an invoice, without any need for a Requisition or other written direction. Unless the Fiscal Agent is instructed otherwise by the Funding Lender Representative, the Fiscal Agent shall automatically transfer amounts in the Borrower Equity Account of the Project Loan Fund to the Loan Payment Fund to pay interest on the Funding Loan without any need for a Requisition or other written direction. Except for the foregoing transfers, the Fiscal Agent shall make disbursements from the respective accounts of the Project Loan Fund only upon the receipt of Requisitions signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and countersigned by an Authorized Officer of the Servicer (signifying the consent to the Requisition by the Servicer). The Fiscal Agent shall have no right or duty to determine whether any requested disbursement from the Project Loan Fund complies with the terms, conditions and provisions of the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement or the Project Loan Agreement. The countersignature of the Authorized Officer of the Servicer on a Requisition shall be deemed a certification and, insofar as the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender are concerned, constitute conclusive evidence, that all of the terms, conditions and requirements of the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement and the Project Loan Agreement applicable to such disbursement have been fully satisfied or waived. The Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely on all Requisitions, the execution of the Requisitions by the Authorized Officer of the Borrower and the approval of all Requisitions by the countersignature of an Authorized Officer of the Servicer or the Funding Lender, as required by this Section, as conditions of payment from the Project Loan Fund, which Requisitions constitute, as to the Fiscal Agent, irrevocable determinations that all conditions to payment of the specified amounts from the Project Loan Fund have been satisfied. These documents shall be retained by the Fiscal Agent, subject at all reasonable times to examination by the Borrower, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the agents and representatives thereof upon reasonable notice to the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent is not required to inspect the Project or the rehabilitation work or to make any independent investigation with respect to the matters set forth in any Requisition or other statements, orders, certifications and approvals received by the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent is not required to obtain completion bonds, lien releases or otherwise supervise the acquisition, rehabilitation,

renovation, equipping, improvement and installation of the Project. The Fiscal Agent shall, upon each receipt of a completed Requisition signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and countersigned by an Authorized Officer of the Servicer, initiate procedures with the provider of a Qualified Investment, if any, to make withdrawals as necessary to fund the Requisition.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no signature of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower shall be required during any period in which a default has occurred and is then continuing under the Loans or any Financing Document (notice of which default has been given in writing by the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such written notice as to the occurrence and continuation of such a default).

(d) If a Requisition signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower and countersigned by an Authorized Officer of the Servicer or (as permitted hereunder) solely by an Authorized Officer of the Servicer, is received by the Fiscal Agent, the requested disbursement shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent as soon as practicable, but in no event later than three (3) Business Days following receipt thereof by the Fiscal Agent. Upon final disbursement of all amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund, including all interest accrued therein, the Fiscal Agent shall close the Project Loan Fund.

(e) Immediately prior to any mandatory prepayment of the Funding Loan pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof, any amount then remaining in the Project Loan Fund shall, at the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative, be transferred to the Loan Prepayment Fund to pay amounts due on the Funding Loan, if any. In addition, any amount remaining in the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund following completion of the rehabilitation of the Project in accordance with the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement, evidenced by an instrument signed by the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer, shall be transferred to the Loan Prepayment Fund and used to prepay the Funding Loan in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(ii) hereof, unless the Fiscal Agent receives an opinion of Bond Counsel (which shall also be addressed to the Funding Lender Representative) to the effect that a use of such money for other than prepayment of the Funding Loan will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Governmental Note; provided, that any amounts in the Project Account of the Project Loan Fund in excess of the amount needed to fund the related prepayment of the Funding Loan shall be transferred to the Rebate Fund to the extent required by the Tax Certificate. In the event there are funds remaining in the Borrower Equity Account following completion of the rehabilitation of the Project in accordance with the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement and the Conversion Date has occurred, and provided no default by the Borrower exists under this Funding Loan Agreement or any Project Loan Document, such funds shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent to the Borrower at the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer and the Borrower Equity Account shall be closed.

(f) Amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund shall be invested as provided in Section 4.08 hereof. All Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund shall be retained in and credited to and become a part of the amounts on deposit in the Project Loan Fund, and shall constitute part of any transfers required by subsection (b) or (e) of this Section 4.02.

Section 4.03 ***Application of Revenues.***

(a) All Revenues received by the Fiscal Agent shall be deposited by the Fiscal Agent, promptly upon receipt thereof, to the Revenue Fund, except (i) the proceeds of the Funding Loan received by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 2.01(b), which shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.11 hereof; (ii) as otherwise specifically provided in subsection (c) of this Section 4.03 with respect to certain deposits into the Loan Prepayment Fund; (iii) with respect to Investment Income to the extent required under the terms hereof to be retained in the funds and accounts to which they are attributable; and (iv) with respect to amounts required to be transferred between funds and accounts as provided in this Article IV.

(b) Subject to Section 2.12 hereof, on each Interest Payment Date or any other date on which payment of principal of or interest on the Funding Loan becomes due and payable, the Fiscal Agent, out of money in the Revenue Fund, shall credit the following amounts to the following funds, but in the order and within the limitations hereinafter indicated with respect thereto, as follows:

FIRST: to the Loan Payment Fund, an amount equal to the principal of and interest due on the Funding Loan on such date (including scheduled principal pursuant to the Funding Loan Amortization Schedule); and

SECOND: to the Loan Prepayment Fund, an amount equal to the principal and interest due on the Funding Loan on such date with respect to a mandatory prepayment of all or a portion of the Funding Loan pursuant to Section 3.01(b) hereof (other any extraordinary mandatory prepayment as described in Section 4.03(c)(i) or (iii) below).

(c) Promptly upon receipt, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit to the Loan Prepayment Fund (i) Net Proceeds representing casualty insurance proceeds or condemnation awards paid as a prepayment of the Project Loan, such amount to be applied to provide for the extraordinary mandatory prepayment of all or a portion of the Funding Loan pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof; and (ii) funds paid to the Fiscal Agent to be applied to the optional prepayment of all or a portion of the Funding Loan pursuant to Section 3.01(a).

(d) Subject to Section 2.12 hereof, should the amount in the Loan Payment Fund be insufficient to pay the amount due on the Funding Loan on any given Interest Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent shall credit to the Loan Payment Fund the amount of such deficiency by charging the following funds and accounts in the following order of priority: (1) the Revenue Fund; and (2) the Loan Prepayment Fund, except no such charge to the Loan Prepayment Fund shall be made from money to be used to effect a prepayment for which notice of prepayment has been provided for hereunder.

Section 4.04 ***Application of Loan Payment Fund.*** Subject to Section 2.12 hereof, the Fiscal Agent shall charge the Loan Payment Fund, on each Interest Payment Date, an amount equal to the unpaid interest and principal due on the Funding Loan on such Interest Payment Date as provided in Section 4.03(a) and (b), and shall cause the same to be applied to the payment of such interest and principal when due. Any money remaining in the Loan Payment Fund on any Interest Payment Date after application as provided in the preceding sentence may, to the extent there shall exist any deficiency in the Loan Prepayment Fund to prepay the Funding

Loan if called for prepayment on such Interest Payment Date, be transferred to the Loan Prepayment Fund to be applied for such purpose.

Any Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Loan Payment Fund shall be deposited by the Fiscal Agent upon receipt thereof in the Revenue Fund.

No amount shall be charged against the Loan Payment Fund except as expressly provided in this Article IV and in Section 6.05 hereof.

Section 4.05 ***Application of Loan Prepayment Fund.*** Any money credited to the Loan Prepayment Fund shall be applied to the optional or mandatory prepayment, as applicable, of the Governmental Note pursuant to Section 3.01(a) or (b) hereof; provided, however, that to the extent any money credited to the Loan Prepayment Fund is in excess of the amount necessary to effect the prepayments described in Section 3.01(a) or (b) hereof, as applicable, it shall be applied to make up any deficiency in the Loan Payment Fund on any Interest Payment Date, to the extent money then available in accordance with Section 4.03(d) hereof in the Revenue Fund is insufficient to make up such deficiency; provided that no money to be used to effect a prepayment for which a notice of prepayment has been provided shall be so transferred to the Loan Payment Fund.

On or before each Interest Payment Date, any Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Loan Prepayment Fund shall be credited by the Fiscal Agent to the Revenue Fund.

No amount shall be charged against the Loan Prepayment Fund except as expressly provided in this Article IV and in Section 6.05 hereof.

Section 4.06 ***Administration Fund.*** Subject to Section 2.12 hereof, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit into the Administration Fund, promptly upon receipt thereof, all amounts received from the Servicer (or the Borrower if no Servicer exists for the Loans) designated for deposit into such fund, together with amounts transferred by the Fiscal Agent from the Project Loan Fund for deposit to the Administration Fund pursuant to Section 4.02. Amounts in the Administration Fund shall be withdrawn or maintained, as appropriate, by the Fiscal Agent and used **FIRST**, to pay to the Fiscal Agent when due the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses; **SECOND**, to pay to the Governmental Lender when due the Governmental Lender Fee; **THIRD**, to pay when due the reasonable fees and expenses of a Rebate Analyst in connection with the computations relating to arbitrage rebate required under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Project Loan Agreement, upon receipt of an invoice from the Rebate Analyst; **FOURTH**, to pay to the Fiscal Agent any Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses due and payable from time to time, as set forth in an invoice submitted to the Borrower and the Servicer; **FIFTH**, to pay to the Governmental Lender any extraordinary expenses it may incur in connection with the Loans or this Funding Loan Agreement from time to time, as set forth in an invoice submitted to the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer; **SIXTH**, to pay to the Funding Lender Representative any unpaid amounts due under the Continuing Covenant Agreement, as certified in writing by the Funding Lender Representative to the Fiscal Agent; **SEVENTH**, to make up any deficiency in the Loan Prepayment Fund on any prepayment date of the Funding Loan, to the extent money then available in accordance with Section 4.03(d) hereof in the Loan Prepayment Fund is insufficient to prepay the Funding Loan scheduled for prepayment on such prepayment date; and **EIGHTH**, to transfer any remaining balance after application as aforesaid to the Revenue Fund.

In the event that the amounts on deposit in the Administration Fund are not equal to the amounts payable from the Administration Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph on any date on which such amounts are due and payable, the Fiscal Agent shall give notice to the Borrower and the Servicer of such deficiency and of the amount of such deficiency and request payment within two (2) Business Days to the Fiscal Agent of the amount of such deficiency. Upon payment by the Borrower or the Servicer of such deficiency, the amounts for which such deficiency was requested shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent.

Written notice of any insufficiency, which results in the Governmental Lender not receiving the Governmental Lender Fee on the applicable due date, shall be provided by the Fiscal Agent to the Governmental Lender (with a copy to the Borrower and the Funding Lender) within 10 days of the respective due date.

If there is no Servicer (or if the Funding Lender Representative elects to have the Fiscal Agent collect loan payments and fee payments due under the Project Loan Agreement as set forth in Section 2.12 hereof), the Fiscal Agent, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, shall prepare and submit a written invoice to the Borrower for payment of the Governmental Lender Fee not later than 30 days prior to the due date for payment of the Governmental Lender Fee, and shall remit moneys received by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender for payment of such fee.

On or before each Interest Payment Date, any Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Administration Fund not needed to pay the foregoing amounts shall be credited by the Fiscal Agent to the Revenue Fund.

No amount shall be charged against the Administration Fund except as expressly provided in this Article IV and Section 6.05 hereof.

Section 4.07 ***Housing Authority Loan Fund.*** The Fiscal Agent shall deposit the proceeds of the Housing Authority Loan into the Housing Authority Loan Fund. Amounts in the Housing Authority Loan Fund shall only be withdrawn pursuant a Housing Authority Loan Fund Requisition, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, which requires the written approval of the Housing Authority Lender/Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender; provided that any earnings therein that are subject to arbitrage rebate in the form of yield reduction payments pursuant to the Tax Certificate shall be applied to such payments by the Fiscal Agent, at the direction of the Borrower, pursuant to Section 4.12 hereof and Section 2.04 of the Project Loan Agreement, and the balance of such earnings shall be paid to the Housing Authority Lender. The Fiscal Agent shall invest amounts in the Housing Authority Loan Fund in investments of the type described in subparagraph (7)(ii) of the definition of Qualified Investments. Any Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Housing Authority Loan Fund shall be credited therein.

Section 4.08 ***Investment of Funds.*** The money held by the Fiscal Agent shall constitute trust funds for the purposes hereof. Any money attributable to each of the funds and accounts hereunder shall be, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, invested by the Fiscal Agent, at the written direction of the Borrower (or, in the case of the Rebate Fund, as provided in Section 5.07(b)), in Qualified Investments which mature or shall be subject to prepayment or withdrawal at par without penalty on or prior to the earlier of (i) six months from the date of investment and (ii) the date such money is needed; provided, that if the Fiscal Agent

shall have entered into any investment agreement requiring investment of money in any fund or account hereunder in accordance with such investment agreement and if such investment agreement constitutes a Qualified Investment, such money shall be invested in accordance with such requirements. In the absence of written direction from the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent shall invest amounts on deposit in the funds and accounts established under this Funding Loan Agreement in investments of the type described in subparagraph (6) of the definition of Qualified Investments which shall have the same maturity and other restrictions as set forth above. Such investments may be made through the investment or securities department of the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent may purchase from or sell to itself or an affiliate, as principal or agent, securities herein authorized provided such purchase or sale shall be at Fair Market Value. The Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to assume, absent receipt by the Fiscal Agent of written notice to the contrary, that any investment which at the time of purchase is a Qualified Investment remains a Qualified Investment thereafter.

Qualified Investments representing an investment of money attributable to any fund or account shall be deemed at all times to be a part of said fund or account, and, except as otherwise may be provided expressly in other Sections hereof, the interest thereon and any profit arising on the sale thereof shall be credited to the Revenue Fund, and any loss resulting on the sale thereof shall be charged against the Revenue Fund. Such investments shall be sold at the best price obtainable (at least par) whenever it shall be necessary so to do in order to provide money to make any transfer, withdrawal, payment or disbursement from said fund or account. In the case of any required transfer of money to another such fund or account, such investments may be transferred to that fund or account in lieu of the required money if permitted hereby as an investment of money in that fund or account. The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any investment made in accordance herewith.

The Governmental Lender acknowledges that to the extent that regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory agency grant the Governmental Lender the right to receive brokerage confirmations of the security transactions as they occur, to the extent permitted by law, the Governmental Lender specifically waives compliance with 12 C.F.R. 12 and hereby notifies the Fiscal Agent hereunder, that no brokerage confirmations need be provided relating to the security transactions as they occur.

Except as otherwise provided in the following paragraph of this Section, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower (by their execution of the Project Loan Agreement) each covenant that all investments of amounts deposited in any fund or account created by or pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement, or otherwise containing Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan or the Governmental Note (within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code) shall be acquired, disposed of, and valued (as of the date that valuation is required by this Funding Loan Agreement or the Code) at Fair Market Value.

The Governmental Lender and the Borrower (by their execution of the Project Loan Agreement) each covenant that investments in funds or accounts (or portions thereof) that are subject to a yield restriction under applicable provisions of the Code and (unless valuation is undertaken at least annually) investments in any reserve fund shall be valued at their present value (within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code).

Section 4.09 *[Reserved].*

Section 4.10 ***Accounting Records.*** The Fiscal Agent shall maintain accurate books and records for all funds and accounts established by the Fiscal Agent hereunder.

Section 4.11 ***Amounts Remaining in Funds.*** After full payment of the Funding Loan (or provision for payment thereof having been made in accordance with Section 9.01 hereof) and full payment of the fees, charges and expenses of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Rebate Analyst, the Funding Lender and the Servicer and other amounts required to be paid hereunder or under any Project Loan Document, including, but not limited to, the Continuing Covenant Agreement (as certified in writing to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender with respect to amounts due to the Governmental Lender and by the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer on its behalf with respect to amounts owed under the Continuing Covenant Agreement and by the Rebate Analyst with respect to amounts due to the Rebate Analyst), any amounts remaining in any fund or account hereunder other than the Rebate Fund shall be paid to the Borrower.

Section 4.12 ***Rebate Fund; Compliance with Tax Certificate.*** The Rebate Fund shall be established by the Fiscal Agent and held and applied as provided in this Section 4.12. On any date on which any amounts are required by applicable federal tax law to be rebated to the federal government, amounts shall be deposited into the Rebate Fund by the Borrower for such purpose. All money at any time deposited in the Rebate Fund shall be held by the Fiscal Agent in trust, to the extent required to satisfy the rebate requirement (as set forth in the Tax Certificate) and as calculated by the Rebate Analyst, for payment to the government of the United States of America, and neither the Governmental Lender, the Borrower nor the Funding Lender shall have any rights in or claim to such money. All amounts deposited into or on deposit in the Rebate Fund shall be governed by this Section 4.12 and by the Tax Certificate. The Fiscal Agent shall conclusively be deemed to have complied with such provisions if it follows the written instructions of the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst, including supplying all necessary information in the manner set forth in the Tax Certificate, and shall not be required to take any actions under the Tax Certificate in the absence of written instructions from the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst.

Within 55 days of the end of each fifth Rebate Year, the Borrower shall cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the amount of rebatable arbitrage, in accordance with Section 148(f)(2) of the Code and Section 1.148-3 of the Treasury Regulations (taking into account any exceptions with respect to the computation of the rebatable arbitrage, described, if applicable, in the Tax Certificate (e.g., the temporary investments exceptions of Section 148(f)(4)(B) and (C) of the Code)), for this purpose treating the last day of the applicable Rebate Year as a (computation) date, within the meaning of Section 1.148-1(b) of the Treasury Regulations (the "**Rebatable Arbitrage**"). Pursuant to Section 2.04 of the Project Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall cause the Rebate Analyst to provide such calculations to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender. In the event that the Borrower fails to provide such information to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender within 55 days of the end of each fifth Rebate Year, the Fiscal Agent, at the expense of the Borrower, shall select the Rebate Analyst, with the prior written approval of the Governmental Lender, and shall cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the amount of Rebatable Arbitrage as required herein.

Within 55 days of the end of each fifth Rebate Year, upon the written direction of the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst, an amount shall be deposited to the Rebate Fund by the Fiscal Agent from amounts provided by the Borrower, if and to the extent required so that the balance in the Rebate Fund shall equal the amount of Rebatable Arbitrage so calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraph.

The Fiscal Agent shall pay, as directed by the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst, to the United States Department of the Treasury, out of amounts in the Rebate Fund:

(i) Not later than 60 days after the end of (A) the fifth Rebate Year, and (B) each applicable fifth Rebate Year thereafter, an amount equal to at least 90% of the Rebatable Arbitrage calculated as of the end of such Rebate Year; and

(ii) Not later than 60 days after the payment in whole of the Funding Loan, an amount equal to 100% of the Rebatable Arbitrage calculated as of the end of such applicable Rebate Year, and any income attributable to the Rebatable Arbitrage, computed in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code.

Each payment required to be made under this Section shall be made to the Internal Revenue Service Center, Ogden, Utah 84201 (or such other address provided in such direction), on or before the date on which such payment is due, and shall be accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T, which shall be prepared by the Rebate Analyst and provided to the Fiscal Agent.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, the obligation to remit payment of the Rebatable Arbitrage to the United States of America and to comply with all other requirements of Sections 2.04 and 4.03 of the Project Loan Agreement and this Section 4.12, and the requirements of the Tax Certificate shall survive the defeasance or payment in full of the Funding Loan.

Any funds remaining in the Rebate Fund after payment in full of the Funding Loan and payment and satisfaction of any Rebate Requirement, or provision made therefor satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent, shall be withdrawn and remitted to the Borrower.

The Fiscal Agent shall obtain and keep such records of the computations made pursuant to this Section 4.12 as are required under Section 148(f) of the Code to the extent furnished to the Fiscal Agent. The Borrower shall or shall cause the Rebate Analyst to provide to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent copies of all rebate computations made pursuant to this Section 4.12. The Fiscal Agent shall keep and make available to the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, until six years after the date on which no Governmental Note is outstanding, such records concerning the investments of the gross proceeds of the Funding Loan and the investments of earnings from those investments made by the Fiscal Agent as may be requested by the Borrower in order to enable the Borrower to cause the Rebate Analyst to make the aforesaid computations as are required under Section 148(f) of the Code.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the computations and payments of Rebatable Arbitrage need not be made to the extent that neither the Governmental Lender nor the Borrower will thereby fail to comply with any requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code based on an opinion

of Bond Counsel, to the effect that such failure will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Governmental Note, a copy of which shall be provided to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender Representative, at the expense of the Borrower.

Section 4.13 ***Cost of Issuance Fund.*** The Fiscal Agent shall use money on deposit to the credit of the Cost of Issuance Fund to pay the costs of issuance on the Delivery Date or as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with a Requisition in the form of Exhibit D to be given to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower on the Delivery Date, along with appropriate invoices for such expenses. Amounts in the Cost of Issuance Fund funded with proceeds of the Funding Loan, if any, shall be expended prior to the application of the Costs of Issuance Deposit. Investment Income on amounts on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund shall be retained in such fund. Amounts remaining on deposit in the Cost of Issuance Fund six (6) months after the Delivery Date shall be transferred to the Borrower. Upon such final disbursement, the Fiscal Agent shall close the Cost of Issuance Fund.

Section 4.14 ***Reports from the Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent shall, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month, file with the Funding Lender Representative, the Servicer, the Governmental Lender (at its written request) and the Borrower a statement setting forth in respect of the preceding calendar month:

(i) the amount withdrawn or transferred by it, and the amount deposited within or on account of each fund and account held by it under the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, including the amount of investment income on each fund and account;

(ii) the amount on deposit with it at the end of such month to the credit of each fund and account;

(iii) a brief description of all obligations held by it as an investment of money in each such fund and account; and

(iv) any other information which the Funding Lender Representative or the Governmental Lender may reasonably request and to which the Fiscal Agent has access in the ordinary course of its operations.

All records and files pertaining to the Pledged Security shall be open at all reasonable times to the inspection of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender Representative or the Servicer and their agents and representatives upon reasonable prior notice during normal business hours.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS AND REPRESENTATIONS

Section 5.01 ***Payment of Principal and Interest.*** Subject to the provisions of Section 2.03 and Article III hereof, the Governmental Lender will duly and punctually repay, or cause to be repaid, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, as and when the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of the Governmental Note and this

Funding Loan Agreement, to the extent of repayments and prepayments received by the Governmental Lender with respect to the Project Loan.

Section 5.02 ***Performance of Covenants.*** The Governmental Lender covenants that it will faithfully perform at all times any and all of its covenants, undertakings, stipulations and provisions contained in this Funding Loan Agreement, in the Governmental Note and in all proceedings pertaining thereto.

Section 5.03 ***Instruments of Further Assurance.*** The Governmental Lender covenants that it will do, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto, and such further acts, instruments and transfers as may be reasonably required for the better assuring, transferring, conveying, pledging, assigning and confirming unto the Fiscal Agent all and singular its interest in the property herein described and the revenues, receipts and other amounts pledged hereby to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan, at the expense of the Borrower, provided, however, that no such act or instrument shall change the essential economic terms of the Funding Loan. Any and all interest in property hereafter acquired which is of any kind or nature herein provided to be and become subject to the lien hereof shall and without any further conveyance, assignment or act on the part of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, become and be subject to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement as fully and completely as though specifically described herein, but nothing in this sentence contained shall be deemed to modify or change the obligations of the Governmental Lender under this Section 5.03. The Governmental Lender covenants and agrees that, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, it has not and will not sell, convey, mortgage, encumber or otherwise dispose of any part of its interest in the Pledged Security or the revenues or receipts therefrom.

The Governmental Lender will promptly notify the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer in writing of the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the submission of any claim or the initiation of any legal process, litigation or administrative or judicial investigation against the Governmental Lender with respect to the Loans of which it has received written notice;

(ii) any change in the location of the Governmental Lender's principal office or any change in the location of the Governmental Lender's books and records relating to the transactions contemplated hereby;

(iii) the occurrence of any default or Event of Default of which the Governmental Lender has received written notice;

(iv) the commencement of any proceedings or any proceedings instituted by or against the Governmental Lender in any federal, state or local court or before any governmental body or agency, or before any arbitration board, relating to the Notes, of which it has received written notice; or

(v) the commencement of any proceedings by or against the Governmental Lender under any applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, liquidation, rehabilitation, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or of any proceeding in which a receiver, liquidator, conservator, trustee or similar official shall have been, or may be,

appointed or requested for the Governmental Lender or any of its assets relating to the Loans.

Section 5.04 ***Inspection of Books and Records.*** The Governmental Lender covenants and agrees that all books and documents in its possession relating to the Project shall, upon reasonable prior notice, during normal business hours, be open to inspection and copying by such accountants or other agents as the Fiscal Agent (who shall have no duty to inspect or copy) or the Funding Lender Representative may from time to time reasonably designate.

Section 5.05 ***No Modification of Security; Additional Indebtedness.*** The Governmental Lender covenants to and for the benefit of the Funding Lender that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Funding Lender Representative, take any of the following actions:

(i) alter, modify or cancel, or agree to consent to alter, modify or cancel any agreement to which the Governmental Lender is a party, or which has been assigned to the Governmental Lender, and which relates to or affects the security for the Loans or the payment of any amount owed under the Financing Documents; or

(ii) create or suffer to be created any lien upon the Pledged Security or any part thereof other than the lien created hereby and by the Security Instrument.

Section 5.06 ***Damage, Destruction or Condemnation.*** Net Proceeds resulting from casualty to or condemnation of the Project shall be applied as provided in the Continuing Covenant Agreement and, to the extent consistent therewith, Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof.

Section 5.07 ***Tax Covenants.***

(a) *Governmental Lender's Covenants.* The Governmental Lender covenants to and for the benefit of the Funding Lender that it will:

(i) neither make or use nor cause to be made or used any investment or other use of the proceeds of the Funding Loan or the money and investments held in the funds and accounts in any manner which would cause the Governmental Note to be an "arbitrage bond" under Section 148 of the Code and the Regulations issued under Section 148 of the Code (the "**Regulations**") or which would otherwise cause the interest payable on the Governmental Note to be includable in gross income of the Funding Lender for federal income tax purposes;

(ii) enforce or cause to be enforced all obligations of the Borrower under the Tax Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms and seek to cause the Borrower to correct any violation of the Tax Regulatory Agreement within a reasonable period after it first receives written notice of any such violation;

(iii) not take or cause to be taken any other action or actions, or fail to take any action or actions, if the same would cause the interest payable on the Governmental Note to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes;

(iv) whenever and so often as requested by Funding Lender, do and perform all acts and things permitted by law and necessary in order to assure that interest paid by the Governmental Lender on the Governmental Note will be excluded from the gross income of the holders of the Governmental Note, for federal income tax purposes; and

(v) not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Governmental Note to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations.

In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 5.07, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower shall execute, deliver and comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate, which is by this reference incorporated into this Funding Loan Agreement and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement in full, and by its acceptance of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent acknowledges receipt of the Tax Certificate and acknowledges its incorporation into this Funding Loan Agreement by this reference and agrees to comply with the terms specifically applicable to it.

For purposes of this Section 5.07(a): (1) the Governmental Lender is assuming, with the consent of the parties hereto, the truth of the covenants and representations of the Borrower in the Project Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate, and the Borrower's compliance therewith; (2) the Governmental Lender's compliance shall be based solely on matters within the Governmental Lender's knowledge and control; (3) no acts, omissions or directions of the Borrower, the Funding Lender or any other Persons shall be attributed to the Governmental Lender; and (4) in complying with the foregoing covenants, the Governmental Lender may rely on an opinion of Bond Counsel.

(b) *Fiscal Agent's Covenants.* The Fiscal Agent agrees that it will invest funds held under this Funding Loan Agreement in accordance with the covenants and terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Tax Certificate (this covenant shall extend through the term of the Funding Loan, to all funds and accounts created under this Funding Loan Agreement and all money on deposit to the credit of any such fund or account). The Fiscal Agent covenants to and for the benefit of the Funding Lender that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement or of any other Financing Document, it will not knowingly make or cause to be made any investment or other use of the money in the funds or accounts created hereunder which would cause the Governmental Note to be classified as an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Sections 103(b) and 148 of the Code or would cause the interest on the Governmental Note to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes; provided that the Fiscal Agent shall be deemed to have complied with such requirements and shall have no liability to the extent it reasonably follows the written directions of the Borrower, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender Representative, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst. This covenant shall extend, throughout the term of the Funding Loan, to all funds created under this Funding Loan Agreement and all money on deposit to the credit of any such fund. Pursuant to this covenant, with respect to the investments of the funds and accounts under this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent obligates itself to comply throughout the term of the Funding Loan with the requirements of Sections 103(b) and 148 of the Code; provided that the Fiscal Agent shall be deemed to have complied with such requirements and shall have no liability to the extent it reasonably follows the

written directions of the Borrower, the Governmental Lender, Bond Counsel or the Rebate Analyst. The Fiscal Agent further covenants that should the Governmental Lender or the Borrower file with the Fiscal Agent (it being understood that neither the Governmental Lender nor the Borrower has an obligation to so file), or should the Fiscal Agent receive, an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that any proposed investment or other use of proceeds of the Funding Loan would cause the Governmental Note to become an "arbitrage bond," then the Fiscal Agent will comply with any written instructions of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Funding Lender Representative or Bond Counsel regarding such investment (which shall, in any event, be a Qualified Investment) or use so as to prevent the Governmental Note from becoming an "arbitrage bond," and the Fiscal Agent will bear no liability to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Funding Lender or the Funding Lender Representative for investments made in accordance with such instructions.

In the event of any conflict between this Section 5.07 and the Tax Certificate, the terms of the Tax Certificate shall control.

Section 5.08 ***Representations and Warranties of the Governmental Lender.*** The Governmental Lender hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) The Governmental Lender is a municipal corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State.

(b) The Governmental Lender has all necessary power and authority to execute and deliver the Governmental Note and to execute and deliver this Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents to which it is a party, and to perform its duties and discharge its obligations hereunder and thereunder.

(c) The revenues and assets pledged for the repayment of the Funding Loan are and will be free and clear of any pledge, lien or encumbrance prior to, or equal with, the pledge created by this Funding Loan Agreement, and all action on the part of the Governmental Lender to that end has been duly and validly taken.

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT AS TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OR BUSINESS CONDITION OF THE BORROWER OR THE PROJECT AND DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT AS TO ANY STATEMENTS, MATERIALS, REPRESENTATIONS OR CERTIFICATIONS FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNDING LOAN OR AS TO THE CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF.

Section 5.09 ***Performance by the Borrower.*** Without relieving the Governmental Lender from the responsibility for performance and observance of the agreements and covenants required to be performed and observed by it hereunder, the Borrower, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, may perform any such agreement or covenant so long as the Borrower is not in default (beyond any applicable notice and cure period) under the Project Loan Agreement.

Section 5.10 ***Immunities and Limitations of Responsibility of Governmental Lender.***

(a) The Governmental Lender shall be entitled to the advice of counsel, and the Governmental Lender shall be wholly protected as to action taken or omitted in reliance on such

advice. The Governmental Lender may rely conclusively on any written notice or other document furnished to it hereunder or under the Project Loan Agreement and reasonably believed by it to be genuine. The Governmental Lender shall in no event be liable for the application or misapplication of funds or for other acts or defaults by any person, except its own officers and employees. When any payment or consent or other action by it is called for hereby, it may defer such action pending receipt of such evidence (if any) as it may require in support thereof. The Governmental Lender shall not be required to take any remedial action (other than the giving of notice) hereunder or under any of the other Funding Loan Documents unless indemnity in a form acceptable to the Governmental Lender is furnished for any expense or liability to be incurred in connection with such remedial action. The Governmental Lender shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Borrower for its expenses reasonably incurred or advances reasonably made, with interest at the maximum rate of interest permitted under applicable law, in the exercise of its rights or the performance of its obligations hereunder, to the extent that it acts without previously obtaining indemnity. No permissive right or power to act which the Governmental Lender may have shall be construed as a requirement to act; and no delay in the exercise of a right or power shall affect its subsequent exercise of the right or power.

(b) A default by the Borrower in any of its covenants, representations and agreements in the Project Loan Agreement, Tax Regulatory Agreement or Tax Certificate on which the Governmental Lender is relying in the various sections of this Article V shall not be considered a default hereunder by the Governmental Lender.

(c) The Borrower has indemnified the Governmental Lender against certain acts and events as set forth in Section 6.01 of the Project Loan Agreement and Section 8 of the Tax Regulatory Agreement. Such indemnities shall survive payment of the Funding Loan and discharge of this Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

DEFAULT PROVISIONS AND REMEDIES OF FISCAL AGENT AND FUNDING LENDER

Section 6.01 ***Events of Default.*** Each of the following shall be an event of default with respect to the Funding Loan (an "Event of Default") under this Funding Loan Agreement:

(a) failure to pay the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, when due, whether on an Interest Payment Date, at the stated maturity thereof, by proceedings for prepayment thereof, by acceleration or otherwise; or

(b) failure to observe the covenants set forth in Section 5.05 hereof; or

(c) Subject to Section 5.09, failure to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on the part of the Governmental Lender (other than those set forth in Sections 5.01 and 5.05 hereof) set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement or in the Governmental Note and the continuance thereof for a period of thirty (30) days (or such longer period, if any, as is specified herein for particular defaults) after written notice thereof to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower from the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative specifying such

default and requiring the same to be remedied; provided that if such default cannot be cured within such thirty (30) day period through the exercise of diligence and the Governmental Lender commences the required cure within such thirty (30) day period and continues the cure with diligence and the Governmental Lender reasonably anticipates that the default could be cured within sixty (60) days, the Governmental Lender shall have sixty (60) days following receipt of such notice to effect the cure; or

(d) receipt by the Fiscal Agent of written notice from the Funding Lender Representative of the occurrence of an "Event of Default" under the Project Loan Agreement or the Continuing Covenant Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent will promptly notify the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative after a Responsible Officer obtains actual knowledge of the occurrence of an Event of Default or obtains actual knowledge of the occurrence of an event which would become an Event of Default with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both.

Section 6.02 ***Acceleration; Other Remedies Upon Event of Default.***

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Fiscal Agent shall, upon the written request of the Funding Lender Representative, by notice in writing delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, declare the principal of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Note, and the interest accrued thereon immediately due and payable, and interest shall continue to accrue thereon until such amounts are paid.

At any time after the Funding Loan shall have been so declared due and payable, and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the money due shall have been obtained or entered, the Fiscal Agent may, but only if directed in writing by the Funding Lender Representative, by written notice to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, and the Fiscal Agent, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if the Governmental Lender or the Borrower shall pay to or deposit with the Fiscal Agent a sum sufficient to pay all principal on the Funding Loan then due (other than solely by reason of such declaration) and all unpaid installments of interest (if any) on the Funding Loan then due, with interest at the rate borne by the Funding Loan on such overdue principal and (to the extent legally enforceable) on such overdue installments of interest, and the reasonable fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent (including its counsel) shall have been made good or cured or adequate provision shall have been made therefor, and all outstanding amounts then due and unpaid under the Financing Documents (collectively, the "**Cure Amount**") shall have been paid in full, and all other defaults hereunder shall have been made good or cured or waived in writing by the Funding Lender Representative; but no such rescission and annulment shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default, nor shall it impair or exhaust any right or power consequent thereon.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Fiscal Agent in its own name, on behalf and for the benefit and protection of the Funding Lender, may also proceed to protect and enforce any rights of the Fiscal Agent and, to the full extent that the Funding Lender itself might do, the rights of the Funding Lender under the laws of the State or under this Funding Loan Agreement by such of the following remedies as the Fiscal Agent shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce such rights; provided that, the Fiscal Agent may undertake any such remedy only upon the receipt of the prior written consent of the Funding

Lender Representative (which consent may be given in the sole discretion of the Funding Lender Representative):

(i) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, to enforce the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Funding Loan and to require the Governmental Lender to carry out any covenants or agreements with or for the benefit of the Funding Lender and to perform its duties under the Act, this Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement or the Tax Regulatory Agreement (as applicable) to the extent permitted under the applicable provisions thereof;

(ii) by pursuing any available remedies under the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement or any other Financing Document;

(iii) by realizing or causing to be realized through sale or otherwise upon the security pledged hereunder; and

(iv) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things that may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Funding Lender and execute any other papers and documents and do and perform any and all such acts and things as may be necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Fiscal Agent in order to have the claim of the Funding Lender against the Governmental Lender allowed in any bankruptcy or other proceeding.

No remedy by the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement conferred upon or reserved to the Fiscal Agent or to the Funding Lender is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender hereunder or under the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement, the Continuing Covenant Agreement or any other Financing Document, as applicable, or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default or acquiescence therein, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. No waiver of any Event of Default hereunder, whether by the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or event of default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereto.

Section 6.03 ***Funding Lender Representative Control of Proceedings.*** If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Funding Lender Representative shall have the sole and exclusive right at any time to direct the time, method and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Funding Loan Agreement, or for the appointment of a receiver or any other proceedings hereunder, in accordance with the provisions of law and of this Funding Loan Agreement. In addition, the Funding Lender Representative shall have the sole and exclusive right at any time to directly enforce all rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Financing Documents with or without the involvement of the Fiscal Agent or the Governmental Lender (and in connection therewith the Fiscal Agent shall transfer or assign to the Funding Lender Representative all of its interest in the Pledged Security at the request of the Funding Lender Representative upon payment of all unpaid fees and expenses of the Fiscal

010 8000 2841/5

Agent). In no event shall the exercise of any of the foregoing rights result in an acceleration of the Funding Loan without the express direction of the Funding Lender Representative.

Section 6.04 ***Waiver by Governmental Lender.*** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, to the extent that such right may then lawfully be waived, neither the Governmental Lender nor anyone claiming through or under it shall set up, claim or seek to take advantage of any appraisal, valuation, stay, extension or prepayment laws now or hereinafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement of this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim through or under it, hereby waives, to the extent that it lawfully may do so, the benefit of all such laws and all right of appraisement and prepayment to which it may be entitled under the laws of the State and the United States of America.

Section 6.05 ***Application of Money After Default.*** All money collected by the Fiscal Agent at any time pursuant to this Article shall, except to the extent, if any, otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction, be credited by the Fiscal Agent to the Revenue Fund. Such money so credited to the Revenue Fund and all other money from time to time credited to the Revenue Fund shall at all times be held, transferred, withdrawn and applied as prescribed by the provisions of Article IV hereof and this Section 6.05.

In the event that at any time the money credited to the Revenue Fund, the Loan Payment Fund and the Loan Prepayment Fund available for the payment of interest or principal then due with respect to the Governmental Note shall be insufficient for such payment, such money shall be applied as follows and in the following order of priority:

(a) For payment of all amounts due to the Fiscal Agent incurred in performance of its duties under this Funding Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, the payment of all reasonable fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent, including without limitation, fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent's attorneys, agents and advisors, incurred in exercising any remedies under this Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) To the payment of any and all amounts due under the Funding Loan Documents other than with respect to principal and interest accrued on the Funding Loan, including, without limitation, any amounts due to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer and the Rebate Analyst;

(c) To the extent directed in writing by the Funding Lender Representative, to the reimbursement of any unreimbursed advances made by or on behalf of the Funding Lender pursuant to the Continuing Covenant Agreement or the Security Instrument.

(d) Unless the full principal amount of the Funding Loan shall have become or have been declared due and payable:

FIRST: to the Funding Lender, all installments of interest then due on the Funding Loan in the order of the maturity of such installments; and

SECOND: to the Funding Lender, unpaid principal of and premium, if any, on the Funding Loan which shall have become due, whether at maturity or by call for prepayment, in the order in which they became due and payable.

(e) If the full principal amount of the Governmental Note shall have become or have been declared due and payable, to the Funding Lender for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest then due and unpaid on the Funding Loan without preference or priority of principal over interest or of interest over principal, or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest.

(f) The remainder, if any, to the Borrower or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

Section 6.06 ***Remedies Not Exclusive.*** No right or remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative by the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy given to the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender Representative under this Funding Loan Agreement or existing at law or in equity or by statute (including the Act).

Section 6.07 ***Fiscal Agent May Enforce Rights Without Governmental Note.*** All rights of action and claims, including the right to file proof of claims, under this Funding Loan Agreement may be prosecuted and enforced by the Fiscal Agent at the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative without the possession of the Governmental Note or the production thereof in any trial or other proceedings relating thereto. Subject to the rights of the Funding Lender Representative to direct proceedings hereunder, any such suit or proceeding instituted by the Fiscal Agent shall be brought in its name as Fiscal Agent without the necessity of joining as plaintiffs or defendants any Funding Lender, and any recovery or judgment shall be for the benefit as provided herein of the Funding Lender.

Section 6.08 ***[Reserved].***

Section 6.09 ***Termination of Proceedings.*** In case the Fiscal Agent (at the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative) or the Funding Lender Representative shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Funding Loan Agreement by the appointment of a receiver, by entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely, then and in every such case the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative, the Borrower and the Funding Lender shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder with respect to the Pledged Security herein conveyed, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender Representative shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

Section 6.10 ***Waivers of Events of Default.*** The Fiscal Agent shall waive any Event of Default hereunder and its consequences (except with respect to Unassigned Rights) and rescind any declaration of maturity of principal of and interest on the Funding Loan upon the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative. In case of any such waiver or rescission, or in case any proceeding taken by the Fiscal Agent on account of any such Event of Default shall have been discontinued or abandoned or determined adversely, then and in every such case the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower, the Servicer, the Funding Lender Representative and the Funding Lender shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver or rescission shall extend to any subsequent or other default, or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 6.11 ***Interest on Unpaid Amounts and Default Rate for Nonpayment.*** In the event that principal of or interest payable on the Funding Loan is not paid when due, there shall be payable on the amount not timely paid, on each Interest Payment Date, interest at the Default Rate, to the extent permitted by law. Interest on the Funding Loan shall accrue at the Default Rate until the unpaid amount, together with interest thereon, shall have been paid in full.

Section 6.12 ***Assignment of Project Loan; Remedies Under the Project Loan.***

(a) The Funding Lender Representative shall have the right, with respect to the Project Loan, in its sole and absolute discretion, without directing the Fiscal Agent to effect an acceleration of the Funding Loan, to instruct the Fiscal Agent in writing to assign the Project Note, the Security Instrument and the other Financing Documents to the Funding Lender Representative, in which event the Fiscal Agent, upon payments of all unpaid fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent, shall (a) endorse and deliver the Project Note to the Funding Lender Representative and assign (in recordable form) the Security Instrument, (b) execute and deliver to the Funding Lender Representative all documents prepared by the Funding Lender Representative necessary to assign (in recordable form) all other Project Loan Documents to the Funding Lender Representative and (c) execute all such documents prepared by the Funding Lender Representative as are necessary to legally and validly effectuate the assignments provided for in the preceding clauses (a) and (b). The Fiscal Agent's assignments to the Funding Lender Representative pursuant to this Section 6.12 shall be without recourse or warranty except that the Fiscal Agent shall represent and warrant in connection therewith (A) that the Fiscal Agent has not previously endorsed or assigned any such documents or instruments and (B) that the Fiscal Agent has the corporate authority to endorse and assign such documents and instruments and such endorsements and assignments have been duly authorized.

(b) The Funding Lender Representative shall have the right, in its own name or on behalf of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, to declare any default and exercise any remedies under the Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note or the Security Instrument, whether or not the Governmental Note has been accelerated or declared due and payable by reason of an Event of Default or the occurrence of a mandatory prepayment.

Section 6.13 ***Substitution.*** Upon receipt of written notice from the Funding Lender Representative and the written approval of the Governmental Lender as and to the extent permitted under the Tax Regulatory Agreement in connection with a transfer of the Project, the Fiscal Agent shall exchange the Project Note and the Security Instrument for a new Project Note and Security Instrument, evidencing and securing a new loan (the "New Project Loan"), which may be executed by a person other than the Borrower (the "New Borrower"), provided that if the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or a nominee of the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender has acquired the Project through foreclosure, by accepting a deed in lieu of foreclosure or by comparable conversion of the Project, no approval from the Governmental Lender of such exchange shall be required. Prior to accepting a New Project Loan, the Fiscal Agent shall have received (i) written evidence that the New Borrower shall have executed and recorded a document substantially in the form of the Tax Regulatory Agreement (or executed and recorded an assumption of all of the Borrower's obligations under the Tax Regulatory Agreement) and that the Security Instrument has been modified as necessary to be applicable to the New Project Loan, and (ii) an opinion of Bond Counsel, to the effect that such exchange and modification, in

and of itself, shall not affect the tax-exempt status federal income tax purposes of the interest payable on the Governmental Note.

ARTICLE VII

CONCERNING THE FISCAL AGENT

Section 7.01 ***Standard of Care.*** The Fiscal Agent, prior to an Event of Default as defined in Section 6.01 hereof and after the curing or waiver of all such events which may have occurred, shall perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement. The Fiscal Agent, during the existence of any such Event of Default (which shall not have been cured or waived), shall exercise such rights and powers vested in it by this Funding Loan Agreement and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise as a prudent person would exercise or use under similar circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

No provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Fiscal Agent from liability for its own negligence or willful misconduct, except that:

(a) prior to an Event of Default hereunder, and after the curing or waiver of all such Events of Default which may have occurred:

(i) the duties and obligations of the Fiscal Agent shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, and the Fiscal Agent shall not be liable except with regard to the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificate or opinion furnished to the Fiscal Agent by the Person or Persons authorized to furnish the same;

(b) at all times, regardless of whether or not any such Event of Default shall exist:

(i) the Fiscal Agent shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by an officer or employee of the Fiscal Agent except for willful misconduct or negligence by the officer or employee of the Fiscal Agent as the case may be; and

(ii) the Fiscal Agent shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the written direction of the Funding Lender Representative relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Fiscal Agent, or exercising any duty or power conferred upon the Fiscal Agent under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 7.02 ***Reliance Upon Documents.*** Except as otherwise provided in Section 7.01 hereof:

(a) the Fiscal Agent may rely upon the authenticity or truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed in, and shall be protected in acting upon any resolution,

certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, notarial seal, stamp, acknowledgment, verification, request, consent, order, bond, or other paper or document of the proper party or parties, including any Electronic Notice as permitted hereunder or under the Project Loan Agreement;

(b) any notice, request, direction, election, order or demand of the Governmental Lender mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an instrument signed in the name of the Governmental Lender by an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed), and any resolution of the Governmental Lender may be evidenced to the Fiscal Agent by a copy of such resolution duly certified by an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender;

(c) any notice, request, certificate, statement, requisition, direction, election, order or demand of the Borrower mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an instrument purporting to be signed in the name of the Borrower by any Authorized Officer of the Borrower (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed), and any resolution or certification of the Borrower may be evidenced to the Fiscal Agent by a copy of such resolution duly certified by a secretary or other authorized representative of the Borrower;

(d) any notice, request, certificate, statement, requisition, direction, election, order or demand of the Servicer mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an instrument signed in the name of the Servicer by an Authorized Officer of the Servicer (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed);

(e) any notice, request, direction, election, order or demand of the Funding Lender Representative mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an instrument purporting to be signed in the name of the Funding Lender Representative by any Authorized Officer of the Funding Lender Representative (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed);

(f) [Intentionally Omitted];

(g) [Intentionally Omitted];

(h) in the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent may execute any of the powers hereby granted directly or through its agents, receivers or attorneys, and the Fiscal Agent may consult with counsel (who may be counsel for the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative) and the opinion or advice of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or permitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the opinion of such counsel;

(i) whenever in the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Fiscal Agent shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking or permitting any action hereunder, such matters (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed), may in the absence of negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Fiscal Agent, be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a certificate of an officer or authorized agent of the Governmental Lender or the Borrower and such certificate shall in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Fiscal Agent be full warrant to the Fiscal Agent for any action taken or permitted by it under the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, but in its

discretion the Fiscal Agent may in lieu thereof accept other evidence of such matter or may require such further or additional evidence as it may deem reasonable;

(j) the recitals herein and in the Governmental Note (except the Fiscal Agent's certificate of authentication thereon) shall not be considered as made by or imposing any obligation or liability upon the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent makes no representations as to the value or condition of the Pledged Security or any part thereof, or as to the title of the Governmental Lender or the Borrower to the Pledged Security, or as to the security of this Funding Loan Agreement, or of the Governmental Note issued hereunder, and the Fiscal Agent shall incur no liability or responsibility in respect of any of such matters;

(k) the Fiscal Agent shall not be personally liable for debts contracted or liability for damages incurred in the management or operation of the Pledged Security except for its own willful misconduct or negligence; and every provision of this Funding Loan Agreement relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Fiscal Agent shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 7.02(k);

(l) the Fiscal Agent shall not be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance or observance of any of the covenants or agreements (except to the extent they obligate the Fiscal Agent) herein or in any contracts or securities assigned or conveyed to or pledged with the Fiscal Agent hereunder, except Events of Default that are evident under Section 6.01(a) hereof. The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice or actual knowledge of any default or Event of Default specified in Section 6.01 hereof (except defaults under Section 6.01(a) hereof to the extent they are collecting loan payments hereunder hereunder) unless the Fiscal Agent shall receive from the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender Representative written notice stating that a default or Event of Default has occurred and specifying the same, and in the absence of such notice the Fiscal Agent may conclusively assume that there is no such default. Every provision contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or related instruments or in any such contract or security wherein the duty of the Fiscal Agent depends on the occurrence and continuance of such default shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 7.02(l);

(m) the Fiscal Agent shall be under no duty to confirm or verify any financial or other statements or reports or certificates furnished pursuant to any provisions hereof, except to the extent such statement or reports are furnished by or under the direction of the Fiscal Agent, and shall be under no other duty in respect of the same except to retain the same in its files and permit the inspection of the same at reasonable times by the Funding Lender; and

(n) the Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to exercise those rights or powers vested in it by this Funding Loan Agreement, other than such rights and powers which it shall be obliged to exercise in the ordinary course of its Fiscal Agent duties under the terms and provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and as required by law, at the request or direction of the Funding Lender Representative pursuant to Sections 6.03 and 6.08 hereof, unless the Funding Lender Representative shall have offered to the Fiscal Agent reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in the compliance with such request or direction.

None of the provisions contained in this Funding Loan Agreement shall require the Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

The Fiscal Agent is authorized and directed to execute in its capacity as Fiscal Agent, the Project Loan Agreement and the Tax Regulatory Agreement and shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statement or recital in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the delivery of the Governmental Note.

The Fiscal Agent or any of its affiliates may act as advisor or sponsor with respect to any Qualified Investments.

The Fiscal Agent agrees to accept and act upon Electronic Notice of written instructions and/or directions pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

Any resolution, certification, notice, request, direction, election, order or demand delivered to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to this Section 7.02 shall remain in effect until the Fiscal Agent receives written notice to the contrary from the party that delivered such instrument accompanied by revised information for such party.

The Fiscal Agent shall have no responsibility for the value of any collateral or with respect to the perfection or priority of any security interest in any collateral except as otherwise provided in Section 7.17 hereof.

Section 7.03 ***Use of Proceeds.*** The Fiscal Agent shall not be accountable for the use or application of the Governmental Note authenticated or delivered hereunder or of the proceeds of the Funding Loan except as provided herein.

Section 7.04 ***[Reserved].***

Section 7.05 ***Trust Imposed.*** All the money received by the Fiscal Agent shall, until used or applied as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which it was received.

Section 7.06 ***Compensation of Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to its Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses in connection with the services rendered by it in the execution of the duties hereby created and in the exercise and performance of any of the powers and duties of the Fiscal Agent hereunder or under any Financing Document to the extent money is available therefor, in accordance with Section 4.06 hereof, exclusive of Extraordinary Services. The Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses in connection with any Extraordinary Services performed consistent with the duties hereunder or under any of the Financing Documents; provided the Fiscal Agent shall not incur any Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses without the consent of the Funding Lender Representative. If any property, other than cash, shall at any time be held by the Fiscal Agent subject to this Funding Loan Agreement, or any supplement hereto, as security for the Funding Loan, the Fiscal Agent, if and to the extent authorized by a receivership, bankruptcy, or other court of competent jurisdiction or by the instrument subjecting such property to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement as such security for the Funding Loan, shall be entitled to make advances for the purpose of preserving such property or of discharging tax liens or other liens or

encumbrances thereon. Payment to the Fiscal Agent for its services and reimbursement to the Fiscal Agent for its expenses, disbursements, liabilities and advances, shall be limited to the sources described in the Project Loan Agreement and in Sections 4.06, 4.11 and 6.05 hereof. The Governmental Lender shall have no liability for Fiscal Agent's fees, costs or expenses. Subject to the provisions of Section 7.09 hereof, the Fiscal Agent agrees that it shall continue to perform its duties hereunder and under the Financing Documents even in the event that money designated for payment of its fees shall be insufficient for such purposes or in the event that the Borrower fails to pay the Fiscal Agent's Ordinary Fees and Expenses or, if applicable, the Fiscal Agent's Extraordinary Fees and Expenses as required by the Project Loan Agreement.

Section 7.07 ***Qualifications of Fiscal Agent.*** There shall at all times be a Fiscal Agent hereunder which shall be an association or a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers in the State and approved in writing by the Governmental Lender. Any successor Fiscal Agent shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least $50,000,000 (or shall be a wholly-owned subsidiary of an association or corporation that has such combined capital and surplus), and be subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority, or shall have been appointed by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to Section 7.11 hereof. If such association or corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of any supervising or examining authority referred to above, then for the purposes of this Section 7.07, the combined capital and surplus of such association or corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. In case at any time the Fiscal Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.07 and another association or corporation is eligible, the Fiscal Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in Section 7.09 hereof.

Section 7.08 ***Merger of Fiscal Agent.*** Any association or corporation into which the Fiscal Agent may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, or any association or corporation resulting from any such conversion, sale, merger, consolidation or transfer to which it is a party shall, ipso facto, be and become successor Fiscal Agent hereunder and vested with all the title to the whole property or Pledged Security and all the trusts, powers, discretions, immunities, privileges and all other matters as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instruments or any further act, deed or conveyance on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, and shall also be and become successor Fiscal Agent in respect of the legal interest of the Fiscal Agent in the Loans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such successor Fiscal Agent shall cause written notice of such succession to be delivered to the Funding Lender within 10 days of such succession.

Section 7.09 ***Resignation by the Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent may at any time resign as Fiscal Agent hereunder by giving written notice to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative. Such notice to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative may be served personally or sent by certified mail or overnight delivery service. The resignation of the Fiscal Agent shall not be effective until a successor Fiscal Agent has been appointed as

provided herein and such successor Fiscal Agent shall have agreed in writing to be bound by the duties and obligations of the Fiscal Agent hereunder.

Section 7.10 ***Removal of the Fiscal Agent.*** The Fiscal Agent may be removed at any time, either with or without cause, with the written consent of the Funding Lender Representative (which consent of the Funding Lender Representative shall not be unreasonably withheld), by a written instrument signed by the Governmental Lender and delivered to the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower. The Fiscal Agent may also be removed by a written instrument signed by the Funding Lender Representative, with the written consent of the Governmental Lender, and delivered to the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower. In each case written notice of such removal shall be given to the Servicer, the Borrower and to the Funding Lender. Any such removal shall take effect on the day specified in such written instrument(s), but the Fiscal Agent shall not be discharged from the duties of the Fiscal Agent hereby created until a successor Fiscal Agent has been appointed and has accepted such appointment and has agreed in writing to be bound by the duties and obligations of the Fiscal Agent hereunder.

Section 7.11 ***Appointment of Successor Fiscal Agent.***

(a) In case at any time the Fiscal Agent shall resign or be removed, or be dissolved, or shall be in course of dissolution or liquidation, or otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder, or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent, or if a receiver of the Fiscal Agent or of its property shall be appointed, or if a public supervisory office shall take charge or control of the Fiscal Agent or of its property or affairs, a vacancy shall forthwith and ipso facto be created in the office of such Fiscal Agent hereunder, and the Governmental Lender, with the written consent of the Funding Lender Representative, shall promptly appoint a successor Fiscal Agent. Any such appointment shall be made by a written instrument executed by an Authorized Officer of the Governmental Lender. If the Governmental Lender fails to appoint a successor Fiscal Agent within ten (10) days following the resignation or removal of the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.09 or Section 7.10 hereunder, as applicable, the Funding Lender Representative may appoint a successor Fiscal Agent (from any of the institutions approved by the Governmental Lender to serve as a fiscal agent or trustee) with written notice thereof delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and, if applicable, the retiring Fiscal Agent.

(b) If, in a proper case, no appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent shall be made pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section 7.11 within sixty (60) days following delivery of all required notices of resignation given pursuant to Section 7.09 hereof or of removal of the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.10 hereof, the retiring Fiscal Agent may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction, at the expense of the Borrower, to appoint a successor Fiscal Agent. The court may thereupon, after such notice, if any, as such court may deem proper and prescribe, appoint a successor Fiscal Agent.

Section 7.12 ***Concerning Any Successor Fiscal Agent.*** Every successor Fiscal Agent appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor and also to the Governmental Lender a written instrument accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the Pledged Security and the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor; but such predecessor shall, nevertheless, on the written request of the Governmental Lender, the

Borrower or the Funding Lender Representative, or of its successor, and upon payment of all amounts due such predecessor, including but not limited to fees and expenses of counsel, execute and deliver such instruments as may be appropriate to transfer to such successor Fiscal Agent all the Pledged Security and the rights, powers and trusts of such predecessor hereunder; and every predecessor Fiscal Agent shall deliver all securities and money held by it as Fiscal Agent hereunder to its successor. Should any instrument in writing from the Governmental Lender be required by a successor Fiscal Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in such successor the Pledged Security and all rights, powers and duties hereby vested or intended to be vested in the predecessor, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Governmental Lender. The resignation of any Fiscal Agent and the instrument or instruments removing any Fiscal Agent and appointing a successor hereunder, together with all other instruments provided for in this Article, shall be filed and/or recorded by the successor Fiscal Agent in each recording office where this Funding Loan Agreement shall have been filed and/or recorded. Each successor Fiscal Agent shall mail notice by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least once within 30 days of such appointment, to the Funding Lender. No successor Fiscal Agent shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Fiscal Agent shall be qualified and eligible under this Article, to the extent operative.

Section 7.13 ***[Reserved].***

Section 7.14 ***Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent or Separate Fiscal Agent.*** It is the intent of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent that there shall be no violation of any law of any jurisdiction (including particularly the laws of the State) denying or restricting the right of banking corporations or associations to transact business as Fiscal Agent in such jurisdiction. It is recognized that in case of litigation under or connected with this Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement or any of the other Financing Documents, and, in particular, in case of the enforcement of any remedies on default, or in case the Fiscal Agent deems that by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the powers, rights or remedies herein or therein granted to the Fiscal Agent or hold title to the properties in trust, as herein granted, or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary, and the Fiscal Agent is hereby authorized upon written notice to the Governmental Lender, Funding Lender Representative and the Borrower, and with the consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender Representative, to appoint an additional individual or institution as a co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent.

In the event that the Fiscal Agent appoints an additional individual or institution as a co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent, in the event of the incapacity or lack of authority of the Fiscal Agent, by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction, to exercise any of the rights, powers, trusts and remedies granted to the Fiscal Agent herein or to hold title to the Pledged Security or to take any other action that may be necessary or desirable in connection therewith, each and every remedy, power, right, obligation, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended by this Funding Loan Agreement to be imposed upon, exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Fiscal Agent with respect thereto shall be imposed upon, exercisable by and vest in such separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent, but only to the extent necessary to enable such co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent to exercise such powers, rights, trusts and remedies, and every covenant and obligation necessary to

the exercise thereof by such co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent shall run to and be enforceable by either of them, subject to the remaining provisions of this Section 7.14. Such co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent shall deliver an instrument in writing acknowledging and accepting its appointment hereunder to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent.

Should any instrument in writing from the Governmental Lender be required by the co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent so appointed by the Fiscal Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to him or it such properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower. If the Governmental Lender shall fail to deliver the same within thirty (30) days of such request, the Fiscal Agent is hereby appointed attorney-in-fact for the Governmental Lender to execute, acknowledge and deliver such instruments in the Governmental Lender's name and stead. In case any co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent, or a successor to either, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the estates, properties, rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of such co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent, so far as permitted by law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Fiscal Agent until the appointment of a new Fiscal Agent or successor to such co-fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent.

Every co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the following terms, namely:

(a) the Governmental Note shall be authenticated and delivered, and all rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations by this Funding Loan Agreement conferred upon the Fiscal Agent in respect of the custody, control or management of money, papers, securities and other personal property shall be exercised solely by the Fiscal Agent;

(b) all rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations conferred or imposed upon the Fiscal Agent shall be conferred or imposed upon or exercised or performed by the Fiscal Agent, or by the Fiscal Agent and such co- fiscal agent, or separate fiscal agent jointly, as shall be provided in the instrument appointing such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent, except to the extent that under the law of any jurisdiction in which any particular act or acts are to be performed the Fiscal Agent shall be incompetent or unqualified to perform such act or acts, in which event such act or acts shall be performed by such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent;

(c) any request in writing by the Fiscal Agent to any co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent to take or to refrain from taking any action hereunder shall be sufficient warrant for the taking or the refraining from taking of such action by such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent;

(d) any co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent to the extent permitted by law shall delegate to the Fiscal Agent the exercise of any right, power, trust, duty or obligation, discretionary or otherwise;

(e) the Fiscal Agent, at any time by an instrument in writing with the written concurrence of the Governmental Lender by an Authorized Officer, may accept the resignation of or remove any co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent appointed under this Section 7.14 and in case an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Fiscal Agent shall have power

to accept the resignation of or remove any such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent without the concurrence of the Governmental Lender, and upon the request of the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender shall join with the Fiscal Agent in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements necessary or proper to effectuate such resignation or removal. A successor to any co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 7.14;

(f) no Fiscal Agent or co- fiscal agent hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of any other Fiscal Agent hereunder;

(g) any demand, request, direction, appointment, removal, notice, consent, waiver or other action in writing executed by the Funding Lender Representative and delivered to the Fiscal Agent shall be deemed to have been delivered to each such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent; and

(h) any money, papers, securities or other items of personal property received by any such co- fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent hereunder shall forthwith, so far as may be permitted by law, be turned over to the Fiscal Agent.

The total compensation of the Fiscal Agent and any co fiscal agent or separate fiscal agent shall be as, and may not exceed the amount, provided in Section 7.06 hereof.

Section 7.15 ***Notice of Certain Events.*** The Fiscal Agent shall give written notice to the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Funding Lender Representative of any failure by the Borrower to comply with the terms of the Tax Regulatory Agreement or any Determination of Taxability of which a Responsible Officer has actual knowledge.

Section 7.16 ***No Recourse Against Officers or Employees of Fiscal Agent.*** No recourse with respect to any claim related to any obligation, duty or agreement contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document shall be had against any officer or employee, as such, of the Fiscal Agent, it being expressly understood that the obligations, duties and agreements of the Fiscal Agent contained in this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents are solely corporate in nature.

Section 7.17 ***Filing of Financing Statements.*** The Fiscal Agent shall, at the expense of the Borrower, file or record or cause to be filed or recorded all UCC continuation statements for the purpose of continuing without lapse the effectiveness of those financing statements which have been filed on or approximately on the Delivery Date in connection with the security for the Funding Loan pursuant to the authority of the UCC for which the Fiscal Agent is secured party and which continuation statements have been provided to the Fiscal Agent. Upon the filing of any such continuation statement the Fiscal Agent shall immediately notify the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer that the same has been done. If direction is given by the Servicer or the Funding Lender Representative, the Fiscal Agent shall file all continuation statements in accordance with such directions.

Section 7.18 ***USA Patriot Act Requirements of the Fiscal Agent.*** To help the government of the United States of America fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual Person such as a

business entity, a charity, a trust, or other legal entity, the Fiscal Agent may request documentation to verify such Person's formation and existence as a legal entity. The Fiscal Agent may also request financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent such Person or other relevant documentation.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS

Section 8.01 ***Amendments to this Funding Loan Agreement.*** Any of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Note may be amended or waived only by an instrument signed by the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender, and with the prior written consent of the Funding Lender Representative; provided, however, as long as Borrower is not in default (beyond all applicable notice and cure periods) under any Financing Document, no such amendment which materially adversely affects the rights, duties, or obligation of the Borrower shall be made without the consent of the Borrower.

Section 8.02 ***Amendments to Financing Documents Require Consent of Funding Lender Representative.*** Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall consent to any amendment, change or modification of any Financing Document without the prior written consent of the Funding Lender Representative.

Section 8.03 ***Opinion of Bond Counsel Required.*** No amendment to this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Note, the Project Loan Agreement, the Project Note, the Security Instrument or the Tax Regulatory Agreement shall become effective unless and until (i) the Funding Lender Representative shall have consented to the same in writing in its sole discretion and (ii) the Funding Lender Representative, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall have received, at the expense of the Borrower, (A) an No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such amendment, change or modification, and (B) an opinion of counsel acceptable to the Funding Lender Representative and the Governmental Lender to the effect that any such proposed such amendment, change or modification is authorized and complies with the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, subject to normal exceptions relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and equitable principles limitations.

ARTICLE IX

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE OF FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 9.01 ***Discharge of Lien.*** If the Governmental Lender shall pay or cause to be paid to the Funding Lender the principal, interest and premium, if any, to become due with respect to the Funding Loan at the times and in the manner stipulated herein and in the Governmental Note, in any one or more of the following ways:

(a) by the payment of all unpaid principal of (including Prepayment Premium, if any) and interest on the Funding Loan; or

(b) after the Conversion Date (or, if the Conversion Date does not occur, the latest date on which Conversion was permitted to occur under the Construction Phase Financing

Agreement) and prior to the Window Period, by the deposit to the account of the Fiscal Agent, in trust, of money or securities in the necessary amount to pay the principal, Prepayment Premium and interest to the Maturity Date; or

(c) by the delivery of the Governmental Note by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent for cancellation;

and shall have paid all amounts due and owing under the other Financing Documents, and shall have paid, or caused to be paid, all fees and expenses of and any other amounts due to the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Rebate Analyst, and if the Governmental Lender shall keep, perform and observe all and singular the covenants and promises in the Governmental Note and in this Funding Loan Agreement expressed as to be kept, performed and observed by it or on its part, then these presents and the estates and rights hereby granted shall cease, determine and be void, and thereupon the Fiscal Agent shall cancel and discharge the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement and execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender such instruments in writing as shall be requisite to satisfy the lien hereof, and reconvey to the Governmental Lender the estate hereby conveyed, and assign and deliver to the Governmental Lender any interest in property at the time subject to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement which may then be in its possession, except amounts held by the Fiscal Agent for the payment of principal of, interest and premium, if any, on the Governmental Note, and the payment of any amounts owed to the United States of America pursuant to Section 4.12 hereof.

After the Conversion Date (or, if the Conversion Date does not occur, the latest date on which Conversion was permitted to occur under the Construction Phase Financing Agreement) and prior to the Window Period and subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.04(c) of the Project Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan shall, prior to the Maturity Date, be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this Section 9.01 based on a deposit of moneys or securities with the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 9.01(b) if, under circumstances which do not cause interest on the Governmental Note to become includable in the holders' gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, the following conditions shall have been fulfilled: (a) there shall be on deposit with the Fiscal Agent either money or noncallable and nonprepayable direct obligations of the United States of America (or other defeasance securities constituting Qualified Investments approved in writing by the Funding Lender Representative) in an amount, together with anticipated earnings thereon (but not including any reinvestment of such earnings), which will be sufficient to pay, when due, the principal and interest due and to become due on the Funding Loan up to and on the Maturity Date; (b) the Fiscal Agent shall have received a verification report of a firm of certified public accountants or financial analyst reasonably acceptable to Funding Lender Representative as to the adequacy of the amounts or securities so deposited to fully pay the Funding Loan; (c) the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender Representative shall have received a written opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced in bankruptcy matters to the effect that if the Borrower, any general partner, member or guarantor of the Borrower, or the Governmental Lender were to become a debtor in a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code (x) payment of such money to the Funding Lender would not constitute a voidable preference under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code and (y) the automatic stay provisions of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code would not prevent application of such money to the payment of the Funding Loan; (d) the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender Representative shall have received an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the defeasance

of the Funding Loan is in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement and that such defeasance will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Governmental Note from gross income for federal income tax purposes; (e) the Fiscal Agent shall have received written confirmation that all fees, expenses or reimbursement of any advances due to the Funding Lender and the Servicer under the Financing Documents have been fully paid; and (f) all fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent have been paid.

Section 9.02 ***Discharge of Liability on Funding Loan.*** Upon the deposit with the Fiscal Agent, in trust, at or before maturity, of money or securities in the necessary amount (as provided in Section 9.01 above) to pay or prepay the Funding Loan (whether upon or prior to the Maturity Date or the prepayment date of the Funding Loan) provided that, if the Funding Loan is to be prepaid prior to the maturity thereof, notice of such prepayment shall have been given as in Article III provided or provision satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made for the giving of such notice, all liability of the Governmental Lender in respect of the Funding Loan shall cease, terminate and be completely discharged, except only that thereafter the Funding Lender shall be entitled to payment by the Governmental Lender, and the Governmental Lender shall remain liable for such payment, but only out of the money or securities deposited with the Fiscal Agent as aforesaid for their payment, subject, however, to the provisions of Section 9.03 hereof.

Section 9.03 ***Payment of Funding Loan After Discharge of Funding Loan Agreement.*** Notwithstanding any provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, and subject to applicable unclaimed property laws of the State, any money deposited with the Fiscal Agent or any paying agent in trust for the payment of the principal of, interest or premium on the Governmental Note remaining unclaimed for two years after the maturity or earlier payment date, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be paid to the Borrower, whereupon all liability of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent with respect to such money shall cease, and the Funding Lender shall thereafter look solely to the Borrower for payment of any amounts then due. All money held by the Fiscal Agent and subject to this Section 9.03 shall be held uninvested and without liability for interest thereon.

ARTICLE X

[INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 ***Servicing of the Loans.*** The Funding Lender Representative may appoint a Servicer (which may be the Funding Lender Representative if the Funding Lender Representative elects to service the Loans) to service the Loans as provided in Section 3.02 of the Project Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for monitoring the performance of any Servicer or for any acts or omissions of such Servicer. The Funding Lender may, in its sole discretion, terminate or replace the Servicer.

Section 11.02 ***Limitation of Rights.*** With the exception of rights herein expressly conferred, nothing expressed or to be implied from this Funding Loan Agreement or the

Governmental Note is intended or shall be construed to give to any Person other than the Parties hereto, the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender Representative, the Servicer and the Borrower, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect to this Funding Loan Agreement or any covenants, conditions and provisions hereof.

Section 11.03 ***Construction of Conflicts; Severability.*** Notwithstanding anything provided herein, or in any of the documents referred to herein, in the event that any contracts or other documents executed by the Borrower or any other arrangements agreed to by the Borrower in order to finance or refinance the Project with the proceeds of the Funding Loan, are inconsistent with the Project Loan Documents, then the Project Loan Documents shall be controlling in all respects. If any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or jurisdictions or in all jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or any constitution, statute, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

The invalidity of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this Funding Loan Agreement contained, shall not affect the remaining portions of this Funding Loan Agreement, or any part thereof.

Section 11.04 ***Notices.***

(a) Whenever in this Funding Loan Agreement the giving of notice by mail or otherwise is required, the giving of such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice and in any such case the giving or receipt of such notice shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Any notice, request, complaint, demand, communication or other paper required or permitted to be delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative, the Borrower or the Servicer shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given (unless another form of notice shall be specifically set forth herein) if by hand on the date of such delivery and otherwise on the Business Day following the date on which such notice or other communication shall have been delivered to a national overnight delivery service (in each case receipt of which to be evidenced by a signed receipt from such hand or overnight delivery service or by the recipient party) addressed to the appropriate party at the addresses set forth below or as may be required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement by Electronic Notice. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative, the Borrower or the Servicer may, by notice given as provided in this paragraph, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices or other communication shall be sent.

The Governmental Lender:	City and County of San Francisco Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103 Attention: Director Telephone: (415) 701-5500 Email: olson.lee@sfgov.org
With copies to:	Office of the City Attorney City Hall, Room 234 1 Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, CA 94102-4682 Attention: Finance Team E-mail: cityattorney@sfgov.org City and County of San Francisco City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 316 San Francisco, California 94102 Attention: City Controller
The Fiscal Agent:	Andrew Fung U.S. Bank National Association One California Street, Suite 1000 Mail Code – SF-CA-SFCT San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Global Corporate Trust Services Email: andrew.fung@usbank.com Telephone: (415) 677-3593
The Borrower:	939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. c/o Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation 201 Eddy Street San Francisco, CA 94102 Attention: Chris Cummings, Project Manager Email: Ccummings@tndc.org Telephone: (415) 358-3946
With a copy to:	(which copy shall not constitute notice to Borrower): Gubb & Barshay 505 14th Street, Suite 1050 Oakland, CA 94612 Attention: Scott Barshay Email: sbarshay@gubbandbarshay.com Telephone: (415) 781-6600 x 13

Funding Lender
Representative
(during the Construction Phase):

Bank of America, N.A.
[Address]
Attention:
Email:
Telephone:

with a copy to:

Paul Hastings LLP
515 South Flower Street, 25th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90071
Attention: Ken Krug
Email: kenkrug@paulhastings.com
Telephone: (213) 683-6230

Funding Lender and Servicer (from Conversion Date
to Freddie Mac Purchase Date):

Bank of America, N.A.
[Address]
Attention:
Email:
Telephone:

Funding Lender
Representative
(as of Freddie Mac Purchase Date):

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
8100 Jones Branch Drive, MS B4P
McLean, Virginia 22102
Attention: Multifamily Operations - Loan Accounting
Email: mfla@freddiemac.com
Telephone: (703) 714-4177

with a copy to:

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
8200 Jones Branch Drive, MS 210
McLean, Virginia 22102
Attention: Managing Associate General Counsel – Multifamily Legal Division
Email: joshua_schonfeld@freddiemac.com
Telephone: (703) 903-2000

Servicer (as of Freddie Mac Purchase Date):

[NAME AND ADDRESS OF FREDDIE MAC SERVICER]
Attention:
Email:
Telephone:

A duplicate copy of each notice or other communication given hereunder by any party to the Servicer shall also be given to the Funding Lender Representative and by any party to the Funding Lender Representative to the Servicer.

The Fiscal Agent agrees to accept and act upon Electronic Notice of written instructions and/or directions pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) The Fiscal Agent shall provide to the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer (i) prompt notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default pursuant to Section 6.01 hereof and (ii) any written information or other written communication received by the Fiscal Agent hereunder within ten (10) Business Days of receiving a written request from the Funding Lender Representative and the Servicer for any such information or other communication.

Section 11.05 ***Funding Lender Representative.***

(a) The Initial Funding Lender is the initial Funding Lender Representative with respect to the Governmental Note. Upon the Conversion Date, the Freddie Mac Seller shall become the Funding Lender Representative and upon the Freddie Mac Purchase Date, Freddie Mac shall become the Funding Lender Representative. The Funding Lender Representative shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of the Funding Lender hereunder and under the other Financing Documents.

(b) The Funding Lender Representative may provide written notice to the Fiscal Agent designating particular individuals or Persons authorized to execute any consent, waiver, approval, direction or other instrument on behalf of the Funding Lender Representative, and such notice may be amended or rescinded by the Funding Lender Representative at any time by subsequent written notice. The Funding Lender Representative may be removed and a successor appointed by a written notice in the form of Exhibit B hereto given by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower. The removal and reappointment shall be effective immediately upon receipt of such notice by the Fiscal Agent. The Funding Lender may appoint any Person to act as Funding Lender Representative, including, without limitation, the Servicer. If, for any reason, a Funding Lender Representative resigns by written notice provided to the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer and the Borrower, all references to Funding Lender Representative herein and in the other Financing Documents shall be deemed to refer to the Funding Lender until a successor Funding Lender Representative is appointed by the Funding Lender.

(c) Whenever pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Financing Document, the Funding Lender Representative exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, any arrangement or term hereof, the decision of the Funding Lender Representative to

approve or disapprove or to decide whether arrangements or terms are acceptable or not acceptable shall be in the sole discretion of the Funding Lender Representative, except as otherwise specifically indicated.

(d) Each Funding Lender, by their purchase or other acquisition of the Funding Loan, shall be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Financing Documents with respect to the Funding Lender Representative and the rights and privileges thereof, including but not limited to the right to control all remedies in respect of the Governmental Note and the Loans, subject to the Unassigned Rights.

Section 11.06 ***Payments Due on Non-Business Days.*** In any case where a date of payment with respect to the Funding Loan shall be a day other than a Business Day, then such payment need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such date, and no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such date provided that payment is made on such next succeeding Business Day.

Section 11.07 ***Counterparts.*** This Funding Loan Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 11.08 ***Laws Governing Funding Loan Agreement.*** The effect and meanings of this Funding Loan Agreement and the rights of all parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed according to, the internal laws of the State without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

Section 11.09 ***No Recourse with Respect to Governmental Lender.*** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or to the contrary in any Financing Document, no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or in the Governmental Note shall be had against any member, officer, commissioner, director or employee (past, present or future) of the Governmental Lender, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or its governing body or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, or otherwise, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Governmental Lender or its governing body upon the Governmental Note. Any and all personal liability of every nature whether at common law or in equity or by statute or by constitution or otherwise of any such member, officer, commissioner, director or employee, as such, to respond by reason of any act of omission on his/her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Funding Lender or otherwise of any sum that may remain due and unpaid with respect to the Funding Loan hereby secured is, by the acceptance hereof, expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement and the delivery of the Governmental Note. The Funding Lender's remedies in the event of a default under the Funding Loan shall be limited to those remedies set forth in Article XI hereof and, if an Event of Default also exists under the Project Loan Agreement or the Project Note, to commence foreclosure under the Security Instrument and the other Project Loan Documents and to exercise of the power of sale or other rights granted thereunder. In the event of a default hereunder or under the Governmental Note, the Funding Lender shall not have the right to proceed directly against the Governmental Lender or the right to obtain a deficiency judgment from the Governmental Lender after foreclosure. Nothing

contained in the foregoing shall limit any rights or remedies the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may have against the Borrower

Section 11.10 ***Successors and Assigns.*** All the covenants and representations contained in this Funding Loan Agreement by or on behalf of the parties hereto shall bind and inure to the benefit of their successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 11.11 ***Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower.*** Except as otherwise provided in the Project Loan Agreement, any obligations of the Borrower under this Funding Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 5.03 of the Project Loan Agreement or other provisions of the Project Loan Agreement are without recourse to the Borrower or to the Borrower's partners or members, as the case may be.

Section 11.12 ***Electronic Transactions.*** The transactions described in this Funding Loan Agreement may be conducted and related documents and may be stored by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

Section 11.13 ***City Contracting Provisions.*** The Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent each covenant and agree to comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit H to this Funding Loan Agreement, which is incorporated in and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement by this reference.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Governmental Lender, the Initial Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent have caused this Funding Loan Agreement to be executed and delivered by duly authorized officers thereof as of the day and year first written above.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By: _____
Olson Lee, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: _____
Deputy City Attorney

[GOVERNMENTAL LENDER'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT]

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[INITIAL FUNDING LENDER'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT]

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Fiscal Agent

By: _____

Name: Andrew Fung

Title:

[FISCAL AGENT'S SIGNATURE PAGE TO 939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT]

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF GOVERNMENTAL NOTE

$[ParAmount]
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE
(939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS)
2015 SERIES N

US $[ParAmount] [ClosingDate]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO (the "**Obligor**"), promises to pay (but solely from the sources and in the manner provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement referenced below) to the order of BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., a national banking association (the "**Funding Lender**"), and its assigns, the maximum principal sum of [_____] Dollars (US $[ParAmount]), plus premium, if any, and interest thereon and to pay the other amounts owing from time to time hereunder, all as set forth below.

This Multifamily Note (this "**Note**") is being delivered pursuant to that certain Funding Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 (together with any and all amendments, modifications, supplements and restatements, the "**Funding Loan Agreement**"), among the Funding Lender, the Obligor and U.S. Bank National Association (the "**Fiscal Agent**"), pursuant to which the Obligor has incurred a loan in the maximum aggregate principal amount of $[ParAmount] (the "**Funding Loan**"), and this Note is entitled to the benefits of the Funding Loan Agreement and is subject to the terms, conditions and provisions thereof. The Obligor is using the proceeds of the Funding Loan to make a loan to 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P. (the "**Borrower**") pursuant to the Project Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 (the "**Project Loan Agreement**"), among the Obligor, the Borrower and the Fiscal Agent. The outstanding principal balance of this Note at any time shall be an amount equal to the proceeds of the Funding Loan advanced by the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement and not otherwise prepaid.

1. **Defined Terms.** As used in this Note, (i) the term "Funding Lender" means the holder of this Note, and (ii) the term "Indebtedness" means the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on or any other amounts due at any time under this Note or the Funding Loan Agreement. "Event of Default" and other capitalized terms used but not defined in this Note shall have the meanings given to such term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

2. **Payments of Principal and Interest.** The Obligor shall pay (but solely from the sources and in the manner provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement) on the first calendar day of each month commencing [FirstInterestMonth] 1, 2015, interest on this Note at (i) the Construction Phase Interest Rate during the Construction Phase and (ii) the Permanent Phase Interest Rate during the Permanent Phase, and shall also pay interest on this Note at the foregoing rates on the date of any optional or mandatory prepayment or acceleration of all or part of the Funding Loan pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement, in an amount equal to the accrued

and unpaid interest to the date of prepayment on the portion of this Note subject to prepayment (each such date for payment an "**Interest Payment Date**"). Interest shall accrue on the principal amount of the Funding Loan which has been advanced under the Funding Loan Agreement and is outstanding as reflected on the Record of Advances.

The Obligor shall pay (but solely from the sources and in the manner provided for in the Funding Loan Agreement) the outstanding principal of this Note in full on [MaturityDate] (the "**Maturity Date**") and in monthly installments on each date set forth on the Funding Loan Amortization Schedule attached as Schedule 1 hereto in an amount equal to the corresponding amounts set forth thereon (as such Schedule 1 shall be replaced by a new amortization schedule provided by the Freddie Mac Seller in the event the Borrower makes a Pre-Conversion Loan Equalization Payment at Conversion) or at such earlier times and in such amounts as may be required, in the event of an optional or mandatory prepayment or acceleration of the Funding Loan pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement. The outstanding principal hereof is subject to acceleration at the time or times and under the terms and conditions, and with notice, if any, as provided under the Funding Loan Agreement.

3. **Manner of Payment**. All payments under this Note shall be made in lawful currency of the United States and in immediately available funds as provided for herein and in the Funding Loan Agreement.

4. **Application of Payments**. If at any time the Funding Lender receives any amount applicable to the Indebtedness which is less than all amounts due and payable at such time, the Funding Lender may apply that payment to amounts then due and payable in any manner and in any order determined by the Funding Lender, in the Funding Lender's discretion. Neither the Funding Lender's acceptance of a payment in an amount that is less than all amounts then due and payable nor the Funding Lender's application of such payment shall constitute or be deemed to constitute either a waiver of the unpaid amounts or an accord and satisfaction.

5. **Security**. The Indebtedness is secured by the Pledged Security pledged pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

6. **Acceleration**. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the entire unpaid principal balance, any accrued interest, and all other amounts payable under this Note shall at once become due and payable, at the option of the Funding Lender, as governed by the Funding Loan Agreement, without any prior notice to the Obligor (unless required by applicable law). The Funding Lender may exercise this option to accelerate regardless of any prior forbearance.

7. **Prepayment; Prepayment Premium**. This Note is subject to prepayment as specified in the Funding Loan Agreement. Prepayment Premium shall be payable as specified in the Funding Loan Agreement.

8. **Forbearance**. Any forbearance by the Funding Lender in exercising any right or remedy under this Note any other document evidencing or securing the Funding Loan or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of that or any other right or remedy. The acceptance by the Funding Lender of any payment after the due date of such payment, or in an amount which is less than the required payment, shall not be a

waiver of the Funding Lender's right to require prompt payment when due of all other payments or to exercise any right or remedy with respect to any failure to make prompt payment. Enforcement by the Funding Lender of any security for the obligations under this Note shall not constitute an election by the Funding Lender of remedies so as to preclude the exercise of any other right or remedy available to the Funding Lender.

9. **Waivers**. Presentment, demand, notice of dishonor, protest, notice of acceleration, notice of intent to demand or accelerate payment or maturity, presentment for payment, notice of nonpayment, grace and diligence in collecting the Indebtedness are waived by the Obligor and all endorsers and guarantors of this Note and all other third-party obligors.

10. **Default Rate**. So long as (a) any monthly installment under this Note remains past due, (b) any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or (c) a Determination of Taxability has occurred and is continuing, interest under this Note shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from the earlier of the due date of the first unpaid monthly installment, the occurrence of any other Event of Default, or the occurrence of a Determination of Taxability, as applicable, at the Default Rate. If the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest are not paid in full on the Maturity Date, the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest shall bear interest from the Maturity Date at the Default Rate.

11. **Loan Charges**. Neither this Note nor any of the other Financing Documents will be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance, or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the rate of interest which results in the maximum amount of interest allowed by applicable law (the "**Maximum Interest Rate**"). If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Obligor in connection with the Funding Loan is interpreted so that any interest or other charge provided for in any Financing Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges provided for in any other Financing Document, violates that law, and the Obligor is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Funding Lender in excess of the permitted amounts will be applied by Funding Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of this Note. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Obligor has been violated, all indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the indebtedness that constitute interest, will be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of this Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading will be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of this Note.

12. **Governing Law**. This Note shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of California without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

13. **Captions**. The captions of the paragraphs of this Note are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Note.

14. **Address for Payment**. All payments due under this Note shall be payable at the principal office of the Funding Lender as designated by the Funding Lender in writing to the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer.

15. **Project Note.** Anything herein or in the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, amounts shall not be due and payable hereunder except at the rates, in the amounts, and at the times due and payable under the Project Note. In the event of any conflict between the payment terms of the Project Note and this Governmental Note, the terms of the Project Note shall control, provided, however, that the Governmental Lender's obligation hereunder shall be limited as set forth herein and payable solely from the Pledged Security.

16. **Limited Obligation.** This Note is a limited obligation of the Obligor, payable solely from the Pledged Security pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement. None of the Obligor, the State, or any political subdivision thereof (except the Obligor, to the limited extent set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on the Note or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever except as set forth herein, and neither this Note or any of the Obligor's agreements or obligations shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever.

17. **Registration and Transfer.** The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Governmental Note, shall be in fully-registered form transferable to subsequent holders only on the registration books which shall be maintained by the Fiscal Agent for such purpose and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Note, is only transferable subject to and in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

This Note may not be changed orally.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Obligor has caused this Multifamily Note to be duly executed by the manual signature of its Authorized Officer as of the date first set forth above.

OBLIGOR:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By:_____
Edwin M. Lee
Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By: _____
Deputy City Attorney

010-8090-2841/6

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Multifamily Note is issued under the provisions of and described in the within-mentioned Funding Loan Agreement.

Date of Authentication: _____

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By:_____
Authorized Signer

SCHEDULE 1

FUNDING LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF FUNDING LENDER REPRESENTATIVE

U.S. Bank National Association
One California Street, Suite 1000
San Francisco, CA 94111

939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P.
c/o Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corporation
201 Eddy Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Attention: Director
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor,
San Francisco, CA 94103

[SERVICER]
[SERVICER ADDRESS]

Re: **$[ParAmount] CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE (939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS) 2015 SERIES N**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is the holder (the "**Funding Lender**") of the Multifamily Note dated [ClosingDate] (the "**Governmental Note**") delivered pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 (the "**Funding Loan Agreement**"), among Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "**Initial Funding Lender**"), the City and County of San Francisco (the "**Governmental Lender**") and U.S. Bank National Association (the "**Fiscal Agent**"). Pursuant to Section 11.05 of the Funding Loan Agreement, you are hereby notified that, effective immediately upon receipt of this notice by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender Representative appointed under Section 11.05 of the Funding Loan Agreement shall be _____. [The person or entity previously appointed as Funding Lender Representative shall, upon the effectiveness of this notice, no longer have any further rights or obligations as Funding Lender Representative.]

The following individual or individuals shall have the authority to execute any consent, waiver, approval, direction or other instrument on behalf of the Funding Lender Representative and the signature(s) set forth next to his/her (their) name(s) is (are) his/her (their) true and correct signature(s):

NAME	SIGNATURE
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Additional individuals may be given such authority by written notice to you from the Funding Lender Representative or from the Funding Lender.

This notice is dated as of the _____ day of _____, _____.

[FUNDING LENDER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

By: _____

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS LETTER

[To be prepared on letterhead of transferee]

[Date]

City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
Attention: Director
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor,
San Francisco, CA 94103

U.S. Bank National Association
One California Street, Suite 1000
San Francisco, CA 94111

Re: $[ParAmount] CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE (939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS) 2015 SERIES N

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned (the "Funding Lender") hereby acknowledges receipt of the Multifamily Note dated [ClosingDate] (the "Governmental Note") delivered pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement dated as of October 1, 2015 (the "Funding Loan Agreement"), among Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "Initial Funding Lender"), the City and County of San Francisco (the "Governmental Lender") and U.S. Bank National Association (the "Fiscal Agent"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Funding Loan Agreement.

In connection with the [origination/purchase] of the Funding Loan by the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender hereby makes the following representations upon which you may rely:

1. The Funding Lender has authority to [originate/purchase] the Funding Loan and to execute this letter, and any other instruments and documents required to be executed by the Funding Lender in connection with the [origination/purchase] of the Funding Loan.

2. The Funding Lender is an "accredited investor" under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Act") or a "qualified institutional buyer" under Rule 144(a) of said Act (such "accredited investor" or "qualified institutional buyer", a "Qualified Transferee"), and therefore, has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including purchase

and ownership of municipal and other tax-exempt obligations, to be able to evaluate the risks and merits of the investment represented by the Funding Loan.

3. The Funding Lender acknowledges that it is [originating/ purchasing] the Funding Loan for investment for its own account and not with a present view toward resale or the distribution thereof (except as set forth below), in that it does not now intend to resell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its interests in the Funding Loan (except as set forth below); provided, however, that the Funding Lender may, notwithstanding the foregoing and the terms of Paragraph 4 below, (i) transfer the Funding Loan to any affiliate or other party related to the Funding Lender that is a Qualified Transferee or (ii) sell or transfer the Funding Loan to a special purpose entity, a trust or a custodial or similar pooling arrangement from which the Funding Loan or securitized interests therein are not expected to be sold except to (x) owners or beneficial owners thereof that are Qualified Transferees or (y) in circumstances where secondary market credit enhancement is provided for such securitized interests resulting in a rating thereof of at least "A" or better [INSERT FOR INITIAL FUNDING LENDER TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATION LETTER; provided, further, however, the Funding Lender has originated and funded the Funding Loan with the expectation that the Funding Loan will be sold to Bank of America, N.A., as Freddie Mac Seller, on the Conversion Date and thereafter delivered to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") pursuant to the forward commitment dated [FreddieCommitDate] (the "Freddie Mac Commitment")] [INSERT FOR FREDDIE MAC SELLER TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATION LETTER; provided, further, however, the Funding Lender is purchasing the Funding Loan with the expectation that the Funding Loan will be sold to the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") pursuant to the forward commitment dated [FreddieCommitDate] (the "Freddie Mac Commitment")].

4. In addition to the right to sell or transfer the Funding Loan as set forth in Paragraph 3 above, the Funding Lender further acknowledges its right to sell or transfer the Funding Loan, subject, as required under the Funding Loan Agreement, to the delivery to the Fiscal Agent of a transferee representations letter from the transferee to substantially the same effect as this Transferee Representations Letter or in such other form authorized by the Funding Loan Agreement with no revisions except as may be approved in writing by the Governmental Lender.

5. The Funding Lender understands that the Governmental Note is not registered under the Act and that such registration is not legally required as of the date hereof; and further understands that the Governmental Note (a) is not being registered or otherwise qualified for sale under the "Blue Sky" laws and regulations of any state, (b) will not be listed in any stock or other securities exchange, (c) will not carry a rating from any rating service and (d) will be delivered in a form which may not be readily marketable.

010 8090 2841/6

6. The Funding Lender understands that (a) the Funding Loan is not secured by any pledge of any moneys received or to be received from taxation by the State of California or any political subdivision thereof, (b) the Funding Loan does not and will not represent or constitute a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Governmental Lender, the State of California or any political subdivision thereof; and (c) the liability of the Governmental Lender with respect to the Funding Loan is limited to the Pledged Security as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

7. The Funding Lender has either been supplied with or been given access to information, including financial statements and other financial information, which it considers necessary to make an informed decision in connection with the [origination/purchase] of the Funding Loan. The Funding Lender has not relied upon the Governmental Lender for any information in connection with its purchase of the Funding Loan.

8. The Funding Lender has made its own inquiry and analysis with respect to the Funding Loan and the security therefor, and other material factors affecting the security and payment of the Funding Loan. The Funding Lender is aware that the business of the Borrower involves certain economic variables and risks that could adversely affect the security for the Funding Loan.

9. [FOR PURCHASE OF THE FUNDING LOAN: The Funding Lender hereby agrees to become the "Funding Lender" under the Funding Loan Documents and assumes all of the obligations and agrees to perform all of the duties of the Funding Lender thereunder.]

All agreements, representations and warranties made herein shall survive the execution and delivery of this letter agreement and, notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter, shall continue in full force and effect.

[SIGNATURE BLOCK]

By:_____
Name:_____
Title:_____

EXHIBIT D

$[ParAmount]
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE
(939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS)
2015 SERIES N

COSTS OF ISSUANCE REQUISITION
(Cost of Issuance Fund)

U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent

You are requested to disburse funds from the Cost of Issuance Fund pursuant to Section 4.13 of the Funding Loan Agreement in the amount(s), to the person(s) and for the purpose(s) set forth in this requisition (the "**Requisition**"). The terms used in this requisition shall have the meaning given to those terms in the Funding Loan Agreement (the "**Funding Loan Agreement**"), dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "Initial Funding Lender"), the City and County of San Francisco and U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent, securing the Multifamily Note dated [ClosingDate] (the "**Governmental Note**").

REQUISITION NO.:
PAYMENT DUE TO:
AMOUNT TO BE DISBURSED: $

The undersigned, on behalf of 939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P., a limited partnership duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (the "**Borrower**"), certifies that:

(a) the expenditures for which money is requisitioned by this Requisition represent proper charges against the Cost of Issuance Fund, have not been included in any previous requisition and are set forth in the Schedule attached to this Requisition, with invoices attached for any sums for which reimbursement is requested; and

(b) the money requisitioned is not greater than those necessary to meet obligations due and payable or to reimburse the applicable party for funds actually advanced for Costs of Issuance.

Attached to this Requisition is a Schedule, together with copies of invoices or bills of sale covering all items for which payment is being requested.

Date of Requisition: _____

[BORROWER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

010-8090-2841/6

EXHIBIT E

$[ParAmount]
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE
(939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS)
2015 SERIES N

PROJECT LOAN FUND REQUISITION
(Project Loan Fund)

U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent

You are requested to disburse funds from the Project Loan Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Funding Loan Agreement in the amount(s), to the person(s) and for the purpose(s) set forth in this requisition (the "**Requisition**"). The terms used in this requisition shall have the meaning given to those terms in the Funding Loan Agreement (the "**Funding Loan Agreement**"), dated as of October 1, 2015, by and among Bank of America, N.A., a national banking association, in its capacity as Initial Funding Lender (the "**Initial Funding Lender**"), the City and County of San Francisco (the "**Governmental Lender**") and U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent (the "**Fiscal Agent**"), securing the Multifamily Note dated [ClosingDate] (the "**Governmental Note**").

REQUISITION NO.:
PAYMENT DUE TO:
AMOUNT(S) TO BE DISBURSED: $_____ from the Project Account
$_____ from the Borrower Equity Account

The undersigned Borrower hereby represents and warrants that the following information and certifications provided in connection with this Requisition are true and correct as of the date hereof and authorizes Servicer to submit this Requisition to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of Borrower:

1. Purposes for which disbursement is requested are specified in the **attached Schedule** **[attach approved Exhibit I to Construction Disbursement Agreement].**

2. Party or parties to whom the disbursements shall be made are specified in the **attached Schedule** (may be the undersigned in the case of reimbursement for advances and payments made or cost incurred for work done by the undersigned); provided, that no reimbursement shall be made for advances and payments made prior to February 23, 2015.

3. The undersigned certifies that:

a. the conditions precedent to disbursement set forth in the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement have been satisfied;

b. the disbursement requested pursuant to this Requisition (1) from the Project Account will be used solely to pay a Cost of the Project allowable under the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement and (2) from the Borrower Equity Account will be used solely to pay a cost allowable under the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement;

c. none of the items for which disbursement is requested pursuant to this Requisition has formed the basis for any disbursement previously made from the Project Loan Fund and all such items have been properly recorded in Borrower's books and are set forth on the Schedule attached hereto, along with paid invoices attached for any sum for which reimbursement is requested and invoices or bills of sales for all other items;

d. all labor and materials for which disbursements have been requested have been incorporated into the Project in accordance with reasonable and standard building practices, the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Project;

e. the materials, supplies and equipment furnished or installed for the Improvements are not subject to any lien or security interest or that the funds to be disbursed pursuant to this Requisition are to be used to satisfy any such lien or security interest;

f. all of the funds being requisitioned are being used in compliance with all tax covenants set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Project Loan Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate, including that none of the proceeds of the Funding Loan (including investment earnings thereon) will be used to provide an airplane, a skybox or any other private luxury box, any facility primarily used for gambling, health club facility or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises;

g. not less than 95% of the sum of: (A) the amounts requisitioned by this Requisition to be funded with the proceeds of the Governmental Note plus (B) all amounts allocated to the Governmental Note previously disbursed from the Project Loan Fund, have been or will be applied (or deemed applied pursuant to the Tax Certificate) by the Borrower to pay Costs of the Project;

h. Borrower is not in default under the Project Loan Agreement, the Construction Continuing Covenant Agreement or any other Project Loan Document to which it is a party and nothing has occurred to the

knowledge of Borrower that would prevent the performance of its obligations under such documents;

i. no amounts being requisitioned hereby from the Project Account will be used to pay, or reimburse, any Costs of Issuance incurred in connection with the delivery of the Governmental Note or pay debt service with respect to the Loans; and

j. Funds deposited with Borrower for further disbursement to third parties shall be paid to such third parties by check dated the date of such deposit and Borrower reasonably expects such funds will be disbursed from its account within five Business Days of such deposit.

[Following items shall not be required for Initial Disbursement]

4. Estimated costs of completing the uncompleted rehabilitation of the Project as of the date of this Requisition: _____.

5. Percent of rehabilitation of the Project completed as of the date this request: _____%

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Requisition as of the day and date first above written.

Date:_____

[BORROWER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

APPROVED:

[SERVICER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT F

$[ParAmount]
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE NOTE
(939 & 951 EDDY APARTMENTS)
2015 SERIES N

FORM OF REQUISITION FOR HOUSING AUTHORITY LOAN FUND

TO: U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of October 1, 2015 by and among the Fiscal Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as Initial Funding Lender, and the City and County of San Francisco as Governmental Lender (the **"Funding Loan Agreement"**)

The undersigned representative of the Borrower and the Servicer, having determined and agreed that completion of the rehabilitation of the Project has occurred, hereby request you to (1) transfer the amount of $[_____] from the Housing Authority Loan Fund to the Loan Prepayment Fund to be applied to the prepayment of the Governmental Note pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iv) of the Funding Loan Agreement and (2) disburse the balance therein (subject to Section 4.07 of the Funding Loan Agreement) to the Housing Authority Lender, pursuant to the approval of the Housing Authority Lender, which has determined that such disbursement has met the conditions for disbursement pursuant to the terms of the Housing Authority Loan Agreement, as indicated by its signature below.

[BORROWER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

APPROVED:

[SERVICER SIGNATURE BLOCK]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

APPROVED:
HOUSING AUTHORITY LENDER

San Francisco Housing Authority

By _____

Name _____

Title _____

Dated: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By _____

Name _____

Title: Authority Counsel

Dated: _____

010-8090-2841/6

EXHIBIT G

CONSTRUCTION PHASE INTEREST RATE

"***Construction Phase Interest Rate***" means a variable rate per annum equal to the sum of (a) LIBOR Daily Floating Rate, plus (b) [LIBORSpread] percent ([_____]%) per annum computed for the actual number of days which have elapsed, on the basis of a 360-day year.

"***LIBOR Daily Floating Rate***" means a variable rate of interest per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") or successor thereto if the British Bankers Association is no longer making LIBOR available, as published by Reuters (or other commercially available source providing quotations of LIBOR as selected by the Servicer from time to time) as determined for each Business Day at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time two (2) London Banking Days prior to the date in question, for U.S. Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such interest period) with a one (1) month term, as adjusted from time to time in the Servicer's sole discretion for reserve requirements, deposit insurance assessment rates and other regulatory costs. If such rate is not available in such time for any reason, then the rate will be determined by such alternate method as reasonably selected by the Servicer. A "**London Banking Day**" is a day on which banks in London are open for business and dealing in offshore dollars. Interest shall be computed for the actual number of days which have elapsed, on the basis of a 360-day year.

EXHIBIT H

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

1. **Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties.** Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor, subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

2. **Qualified Personnel.** Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to complete the project within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

3. **Responsibility for Equipment.** City shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor by City.

4. **Conflict of Interest.** Through its execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with the provision of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter, Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, and Section 87100 et seq. and Section 1090 et seq. of the Government Code of the State of California, and certifies that it does not know of any facts which constitutes a violation of said provisions and agrees that it will immediately notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

5. **Proprietary or Confidential Information of City.** Contractor understands and agrees that, in the performance of the work or services under this Agreement or in contemplation thereof, Contractor may have access to private or confidential information which may be owned or controlled by City and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to City. Contractor agrees that all information disclosed by City to Contractor shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary data.

6. Ownership of Results. Any interest of Contractor or its Subcontractors, in drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its subcontractors in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

7. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions.

a. Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code (Chapter 12T), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/fco. A partial listing of some of Contractor's obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

b. The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, shall apply only when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco, and shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

c. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Chapter 12T, and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

d. Contractor or Subcontractor shall not inquire about, require disclosure of, or if such information is received base an Adverse Action on an applicant's or potential applicant for employment, or employee's: (1) Arrest not leading to a Conviction, unless the Arrest is undergoing an active pending criminal investigation or trial that has not yet been resolved; (2) participation in or completion of a diversion or a deferral of judgment program; (3) a Conviction that has been judicially dismissed, expunged, voided, invalidated, or otherwise rendered inoperative; (4) a Conviction or any other adjudication in the juvenile justice system; (5) a Conviction that is more than seven years old, from the date of sentencing; or (6) information pertaining to an offense other than a felony or misdemeanor, such as an infraction.

e. Contractor or Subcontractor shall not inquire about or require applicants, potential applicants for employment, or employees to disclose on any employment application the facts or details of any conviction history, unresolved arrest, or any matter identified in subsection 32(d), above. Contractor or Subcontractor shall not require such disclosure or make such inquiry until either after the first live interview with the person, or after a conditional offer of employment.

f. Contractor or Subcontractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that are reasonably likely to reach persons who are reasonably likely to seek employment to be performed under this Agreement, that the Contractor or Subcontractor will consider for employment qualified applicants with criminal histories in a manner consistent with the requirements of Chapter 12T.

g. Contractor and Subcontractors shall post the notice prepared by the Office of Labor Standards Enforcement (OLSE), available on OLSE's website, in a conspicuous place at every workplace, job site, or other location under the Contractor or Subcontractor's control at which work is being done or will be done in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement. The notice shall be posted in English, Spanish, Chinese, and any language spoken by at least 5% of the employees at the workplace, job site, or other location at which it is posted.

h. Contractor understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of Chapter 12T, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12T, including but not limited to, a penalty of $50 for a second violation and $100 for a subsequent violation for each employee, applicant or other person as to whom a violation occurred or continued, termination or suspension in whole or in part of this Agreement.

8. Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

a. **Contractor Shall Not Discriminate.** In the performance of this Agreement, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee, City and County employee working with such contractor or subcontractor, applicant for employment with such contractor or subcontractor, or against any person seeking accommodations, advantages, facilities, privileges, services, or membership in all business, social, or other establishments or organizations, on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, height, weight, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, domestic partner status, marital status, disability or Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome or HIV status (AIDS/HIV status), or association with members of such protected classes, or in retaliation for opposition to discrimination against such classes.

b. **Subcontracts.** Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of §§12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code (copies of which are available from Purchasing) and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor's failure to comply with the obligations in this subsection shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

c. **Nondiscrimination in Benefits.** Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of bereavement leave, family medical leave, health benefits, membership or membership discounts, moving expenses, pension and retirement benefits or travel benefits, as well as any benefits other than the benefits specified above, between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses, and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, where the domestic partnership has been registered with a governmental entity pursuant to state or local law authorizing such registration, subject to the conditions set forth in §12B.2(b) of the San Francisco Administrative Code.

d. **Condition to Contract.** As a condition to this Agreement, Contractor shall execute the "Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits" form

(Form CMD-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Contracts Monitoring Division (formerly 'Human Rights Commission').

e. **Incorporation of Administrative Code Provisions by Reference.** The provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code are incorporated in this Section by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. Contractor shall comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions that apply to this Agreement under such Chapters, including but not limited to the remedies provided in such Chapters. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor understands that pursuant to §§12B.2(h) and 12C.3(g) of the San Francisco Administrative Code, a penalty of $50 for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against in violation of the provisions of this Agreement may be assessed against Contractor and/or deducted from any payments due Contractor.

9. MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §12F.5, the City and County of San Francisco urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to move towards resolving employment inequities, and encourages such companies to abide by the MacBride Principles. The City and County of San Francisco urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles. By signing below, the person executing this agreement on behalf of Contractor acknowledges and agrees that he or she has read and understood this section.

10. Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Pursuant to §804(b) of the San Francisco Environment Code, the City and County of San Francisco urges contractors not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

11. Drug-Free Workplace Policy. Contractor acknowledges that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1989, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited on City premises. Contractor agrees that any violation of this prohibition by Contractor, its employees, agents or assigns will be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.

12. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Contractor shall provide the services specified in this Agreement in a manner that complies with the ADA and any and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation. Contractor agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement and further agrees that any violation of this prohibition on the part of Contractor, its employees, agents or assigns will constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

13. Sunshine Ordinance. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code §67.24(e), contracts, contractors' bids, responses to solicitations and all other records of communications between City and persons or firms seeking contracts, shall be open to inspection immediately after a contract has been awarded. Nothing in this provision requires the disclosure of a private person or organization's net worth or other proprietary financial data submitted for qualification for a contract or other benefit until and unless that person or organization is awarded the contract or benefit. Information provided which is covered by this paragraph will be made available to the public upon request.

14. Limitations on Contributions. Through execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. Contractor acknowledges that the foregoing restriction applies only if the contract or a combination or series of contracts approved by the same individual or board in a fiscal year have a total anticipated or actual value of $50,000 or more. Contractor further acknowledges that the prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Additionally, Contractor acknowledges that Contractor must inform each of the persons described in the preceding sentence of the prohibitions contained in Section 1.126. Contractor further agrees to provide to City the names of each person, entity or committee described above.

15. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees.

a. Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Minimum Compensation Ordinance (MCO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P (Chapter 12P), including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Sections 12P.5 and 12P.5.1 of Chapter 12P are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. The text of the MCO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse/mco. A partial listing of some of Contractor's obligations under the MCO is set forth in this Section. Contractor is required to comply with all the provisions of the MCO, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section.

b. The MCO requires Contractor to pay Contractor's employees a minimum hourly gross compensation wage rate and to provide minimum compensated and uncompensated time off. The minimum wage rate may change from year to year and Contractor is obligated to keep informed of the then-current requirements. Any subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the MCO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. It is Contractor's obligation to ensure that any subcontractors of any tier under this Agreement comply with the requirements of the MCO. If any subcontractor under this Agreement fails to comply, City may pursue any of the remedies set forth in this Section against Contractor.

c. Contractor shall not take adverse action or otherwise discriminate against an employee or other person for the exercise or attempted exercise of rights under the MCO. Such actions, if taken within 90 days of the exercise or attempted exercise of such rights, will be rebuttably presumed to be retaliation prohibited by the MCO.

d. Contractor shall maintain employee and payroll records as required by the MCO. If Contractor fails to do so, it shall be presumed that the Contractor paid no more than the minimum wage required under State law.

e. The City is authorized to inspect Contractor's job sites and conduct interviews with employees and conduct audits of Contractor.

f. Contractor's commitment to provide the Minimum Compensation is a material element of the City's consideration for this Agreement. The City in its sole discretion shall determine whether such a breach has occurred. The City and the public will suffer actual damage that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements. Contractor agrees that the sums set forth in Section 12P.6.1 of the MCO as liquidated damages are not a penalty, but are reasonable estimates of the loss that the City and the public will incur for Contractor's noncompliance. The procedures governing the assessment of liquidated damages shall be those set forth in Section 12P.6.2 of Chapter 12P.

g. Contractor understands and agrees that if it fails to comply with the requirements of the MCO, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under Chapter 12P (including liquidated damages), under the terms of the contract, and under applicable law. If, within 30 days after receiving written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the MCO, Contractor fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Contractor fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, the City shall have the right to pursue any rights or remedies available under applicable law, including those set forth in Section 12P.6(c) of Chapter 12P. Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to the City.

h. Contractor represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the MCO.

i. If Contractor is exempt from the MCO when this Agreement is executed because the cumulative amount of agreements with this department for the fiscal year is less than $25,000, but Contractor later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause contractor to exceed that amount in a fiscal year, Contractor shall thereafter be required to comply with the MCO under this Agreement. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between the Contractor and this department to exceed $25,000 in the fiscal year.

16. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees.

Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Health Care Accountability Ordinance (HCAO), as set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q, including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time. The provisions of section 12Q.5.1 of Chapter 12Q are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the HCAO is available on the web at www.sfgov.org/olse. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12Q.

a. For each Covered Employee, Contractor shall provide the appropriate health benefit set forth in Section 12Q.3 of the HCAO. If Contractor chooses to offer the health plan

option, such health plan shall meet the minimum standards set forth by the San Francisco Health Commission.

b. Notwithstanding the above, if the Contractor is a small business as defined in Section 12Q.3(e) of the HCAO, it shall have no obligation to comply with part (a) above.

c. Contractor's failure to comply with the HCAO shall constitute a material breach of this agreement. City shall notify Contractor if such a breach has occurred. If, within 30 days after receiving City's written notice of a breach of this Agreement for violating the HCAO, Contractor fails to cure such breach or, if such breach cannot reasonably be cured within such period of 30 days, Contractor fails to commence efforts to cure within such period, or thereafter fails diligently to pursue such cure to completion, City shall have the right to pursue the remedies set forth in 12Q.5.1 and 12Q.5(f)(1-6). Each of these remedies shall be exercisable individually or in combination with any other rights or remedies available to City.

d. Any Subcontract entered into by Contractor shall require the Subcontractor to comply with the requirements of the HCAO and shall contain contractual obligations substantially the same as those set forth in this Section. Contractor shall notify City's Office of Contract Administration when it enters into such a Subcontract and shall certify to the Office of Contract Administration that it has notified the Subcontractor of the obligations under the HCAO and has imposed the requirements of the HCAO on Subcontractor through the Subcontract. Each Contractor shall be responsible for its Subcontractors' compliance with this Chapter. If a Subcontractor fails to comply, the City may pursue the remedies set forth in this Section against Contractor based on the Subcontractor's failure to comply, provided that City has first provided Contractor with notice and an opportunity to obtain a cure of the violation.

e. Contractor shall not discharge, reduce in compensation, or otherwise discriminate against any employee for notifying City with regard to Contractor's noncompliance or anticipated noncompliance with the requirements of the HCAO, for opposing any practice proscribed by the HCAO, for participating in proceedings related to the HCAO, or for seeking to assert or enforce any rights under the HCAO by any lawful means.

f. Contractor represents and warrants that it is not an entity that was set up, or is being used, for the purpose of evading the intent of the HCAO.

g. Contractor shall maintain employee and payroll records in compliance with the California Labor Code and Industrial Welfare Commission orders, including the number of hours each employee has worked on the City Contract.

h. Contractor shall keep itself informed of the current requirements of the HCAO.

i. Contractor shall provide reports to the City in accordance with any reporting standards promulgated by the City under the HCAO, including reports on Subcontractors and Subtenants, as applicable.

j. Contractor shall provide City with access to records pertaining to compliance with HCAO after receiving a written request from City to do so and being provided at least ten business days to respond.

k. Contractor shall allow City to inspect Contractor's job sites and have access to Contractor's employees in order to monitor and determine compliance with HCAO.

l. City may conduct random audits of Contractor to ascertain its compliance with HCAO. Contractor agrees to cooperate with City when it conducts such audits.

m. If Contractor is exempt from the HCAO when this Agreement is executed because its amount is less than $25,000 ($50,000 for nonprofits), but Contractor later enters into an agreement or agreements that cause Contractor's aggregate amount of all agreements with City to reach $75,000, all the agreements shall be thereafter subject to the HCAO. This obligation arises on the effective date of the agreement that causes the cumulative amount of agreements between Contractor and the City to be equal to or greater than $75,000 in the fiscal year.

17. Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In accordance with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G, Contractor may not participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure (collectively, "Political Activity") in the performance of the services provided under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12.G and any implementing rules and regulations promulgated by the City's Controller. The terms and provisions of Chapter 12.G are incorporated herein by this reference. In the event Contractor violates the provisions of this section, the City may, in addition to any other rights or remedies available hereunder, (i) terminate this Agreement, and (ii) prohibit Contractor from bidding on or receiving any new City contract for a period of two (2) years. The Controller will not consider Contractor's use of profit as a violation of this section.

18. Protection of Private Information. Contractor has read and agrees to the terms set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Sections 12M.2, "Nondisclosure of Private Information," and 12M.3, "Enforcement" of Administrative Code Chapter 12M, "Protection of Private Information," which are incorporated herein as if fully set forth. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of Section 12M.2 of this Chapter shall be a material breach of the Contract. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract, bring a false claim action against the Contractor pursuant to Chapter 6 or Chapter 21 of the Administrative Code, or debar the Contractor.

19. Reserved.

20. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including the remedies provided, and implementing guidelines and rules. The provisions of Chapter 16 are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth. This provision is a material term of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor agrees that if it breaches this provision, City will suffer actual damages that will be impractical or extremely difficult to determine; further, Contractor agrees that the sum of one hundred dollars ($100) liquidated damages for the first breach, two hundred dollars ($200) liquidated damages for the second breach in the same year, and five hundred dollars ($500) liquidated damages for subsequent breaches in the same year is reasonable estimate of the damage that City will incur based on the violation, established in light of the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement was made. Such amount shall not be considered a penalty, but rather agreed monetary damages sustained by City because of Contractor's failure to comply with this provision.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
SAN FRANCISCO

RECEIVED
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
SAN FRANCISCO
2015 SEP -8 PM 2:41

EDWIN M. LEE
MAYOR

TO: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

FROM: Mayor Edwin M. Lee

RE: Multifamily Housing Revenue Note – 939 & 951 Eddy Street - Not to Exceed $13,265,000

DATE: September 8, 2015

Attached for introduction to the Board of Supervisors is a resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a multifamily housing revenue note in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $13,265,000 for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 62-unit multifamily rental housing project located in the City at 939 & 951 Eddy Street; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a funding loan agreement providing the terms and conditions of the note and authorizing the execution and delivery thereof; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a regulatory agreement and declaration of restrictive covenants; approving the forms of and authorizing the execution of certain loan documents; authorizing the collection of certain fees; ratifying and approving any action heretofore taken in connection with the note and the project, as defined herein; granting general authority to City officials to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution; and related matters.

Please note that this item is co-sponsored by President Breed.

I respectfully request that this item be calendared in Budget & Finance Committee on September 16th, 2015.

Should you have any questions, please contact Nicole Elliott (415) 554-7940.

1 DR. CARLTON B. GOODLETT PLACE, ROOM 200
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94102-4681
TELEPHONE: (415) 554-6141

Evans, Derek

From: McNamara, Joan (MYR)
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 3:48 PM
To: Evans, Derek
Cc: Wong, Linda (BOS); Hayward, Sophie (MYR)
Subject: RE: Housing Revenue Notes (File Nos. 150876 - 150889)

Hi Derek, I can confirm that the Regulatory Agreement, Project Loan Agreement and Funding Loan Agreement are the documentation required for the execution and delivery of the Note. Thanks.

****

Joan McNamara
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-701-5532

From: Evans, Derek
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 1:11 PM
To: McNamara, Joan (MYR)
Cc: Wong, Linda (BOS); Hayward, Sophie (MYR)
Subject: RE: Housing Revenue Notes (File Nos. 150876 - 150889)

Thank you, Joan. The only thing is if you can you confirm that all docs required per the following clause:

"WHEREAS, There has been prepared and presented to the Board for consideration at this meeting the documentation required for the execution and delivery of the Note, and such documentation is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File No. ____;"

Thank you,

Derek K. Evans
Assistant Clerk, Board of Supervisors
(415) 554-7702

Click here to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The Legislative Research Center provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation, and archived matters since August 1998.

From: McNamara, Joan (MYR)
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 12:57 PM
To: Evans, Derek <derek.evans@sfgov.org>; Hayward, Sophie (MYR) <sophie.hayward@sfgov.org>
Cc: Wong, Linda (BOS) <linda.wong@sfgov.org>
Subject: RE: Housing Revenue Notes (File Nos. 150876 - 150889)
Importance: High

Attached are all 14 TEFRA ads.

Let me know if you need anything else. Thanks!

****

Joan McNamara
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
415-701-5532

From: Evans, Derek
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 12:28 PM
To: McNamara, Joan (MYR); Hayward, Sophie (MYR)
Cc: Wong, Linda (BOS)
Subject: RE: Housing Revenue Notes (File Nos. 150876 - 150889)

Perfect, thank you. And, yes, if the notices are at all different, please send those copies. We will need to add all the notices for each project to each file.

Thank you,

Derek K. Evans
Assistant Clerk, Board of Supervisors
(415) 554-7702

Click here to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The Legislative Research Center provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation, and archived matters since August 1998.

From: McNamara, Joan (MYR)
Sent: Wednesday, September 16, 2015 12:24 PM
To: Evans, Derek <derek.evans@sfgov.org>; Hayward, Sophie (MYR) <sophie.hayward@sfgov.org>
Cc: Wong, Linda (BOS) <linda.wong@sfgov.org>
Subject: RE: Housing Revenue Notes (File Nos. 150876 - 150889)
Importance: High

Hi Derek, The notice referred to on page 2 line 11 is the city's TEFRA hearing that was held for all the projects. I am attaching the Hunters Point East West newspaper notice and minutes from the hearing. We dropped a notice for each of the 14 projects and held a joint hearing that covered all projects. Do you need the other 13 notices?

****

Joan McNamara
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

File No. 150884

FORM SFEC-126:
NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL
(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

City Elective Officer Information *(Please print clearly.)*	
Name of City elective officer(s): Members, Board of Supervisors	City elective office(s) held: Members, Board of Supervisors

Contractor Information *(Please print clearly.)*	
Name of contractor: **939 & 951 Associates, L.P., a California limited partnership**	
Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use additional pages as necessary. **939 & 951 Eddy Associates, L.P.,** a California limited partnership. **By: 939 & 951 Eddy GP, LLC,** A California limited liability company, **Its:** General Partner. **By:** Turk Street Inc, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, its sole member: **(1)** ***Board of Directors:*** Lisa Blakely; Nelson Bostrom; Curtis Bradford; Sally Carlson; Dr. Saul Feldman; Chris Gouig; Lisa Le; Dick McNeil Jr.; Erica Mohan; Josh Mukhopadhyay; Jan Peters; Ascanio Piomelli; Samia Rashed; Nicole Rivera; Loren Sanborn; Cindy Smallwood; Gabriel Speyer; Amy Tharpe; Pedro Torres; Kristy Wang; **(2)** ***Board Officers*** Noreen Beiro, President; Margaret Schrand, Vice President; Elizabeth Tracey, Secretary; Patrick Murcia, Treasurer; Dave Kroot, Legal Officer. ***Executive Staff:*** Donald Falk, Chief Executive Officer; Paul Sussman, Chief Financial Officer; Elizabeth Orlin, Chief Operating Officer. **(3)** *N/A* **(4)** *N/A* **(5)** *N/A*	
Contractor address: **939 & 951 Associates, L.P., C/O TNDC, 201 Eddy Street, San Francisco, CA 94102**	
Date that contract was approved:	Amount of contract: $20,000,000 bond issuance
Describe the nature of the contract that was approved: Funding loan agreement and Note for bond issuance Funding Loan Agreement and note – bond financing for RAD acquisition and rehabilitation of 939-951 Eddy Street	
Comments:	

This contract was approved by (check applicable):

☐ the City elective officer(s) identified on this form

☑ a board on which the City elective officer(s) serves San Francisco Board of Supervisors
Print Name of Board

☐ the board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Authority Commission, Industrial Development Authority Board, Parking Authority, Redevelopment Agency Commission, Relocation Appeals Board, Treasure Island Development Authority) on which an appointee of the City elective officer(s) identified on this form sits

_____
Print Name of Board

Filer Information *(Please print clearly.)*	
Name of filer: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board	Contact telephone number: (415) 554-5184
Address: City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl., San Francisco, CA 94102	E-mail: Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective officer) — Date Signed

Signature of Board Secretary or Clerk (if submitted by Board Secretary or Clerk) — Date Signed

File Nos. 150876-150889
Received in Committee 9/23/15 f.w.

9/23/2015

Preserving San Francisco's Public Housing: HUD's Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program

Presentation to the

BUDGET AND FINANCE COMMITTEE
SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

SEPTEMBER 23, 2015

What is RAD?

The Rental Assistance Demonstration Program (RAD) is a new HUD program that will allow SFHA and MOHCD to leverage investor equity and other resources to rehabilitate and preserve public housing.

- $700+ MM in equity and $244 MM in private debt leveraged to address rehabilitation needs for 3,500 units of public housing.
- New project ownership, property management, and service providers at each location.

San Francisco's RAD Portfolio

- The San Francisco "RAD Portfolio" includes
  - 28 projects in 8 neighborhood clusters
  - 3,495 units
  - 2 phases
- SFHA selected 8 local developer teams (including nonprofit partners) to develop "clusters" of buildings for Phase 1.

SF RAD: Key Principles and Assurances

- Permanent affordability achieved through public land trust model – 99 year ground lease.
- SFHA and the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development serve as permanent stewards of the projects.
- All current tenants protected and treated equally.
- Supportive services provided for all tenants.
- Immediate habitability problems addressed.
- Buildings' useful lives extended beyond 20 years.

SF RAD: Phase I Projects

	Cluster Name	Developer	Co Developer	Property Name/Address	Units
1	Chinatown	Chinatown Community Development Center	NA	227 Bay	51
				990 Pacific	92
2	Western Addition 1	Related California	Tabernacle CDC	Robert B. Pitts, 1150 Scott St.	203
3	Western Addition 2	Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corp	Community Housing Partnership	939 Eddy	36
				951 Eddy	24
4	Tenderloin / SOMA	Tenderloin Neighborhood Development Corp	Community Housing Partnership	666 Ellis	100
				430-440 Turk	89
5	Bernal Heights	Bernal Heights Hsing Corp.	BRIDGE Housing Corp	Holly Courts , 100 Appleton	118
6	Mission Castro	Mission Economic Development Agency	BRIDGE Housing Corporation	25 Sanchez	90
				462 Duboce	42
				255 Woodside	110
7	California Corridor	Mercy Housing California	John Stewart Company	1880 Pine	113
				345 Arguello	69
				491 31st Ave.	75
8	Southeast	SF Housing Dev Corp., John Stewart Co.	Related CA, Ridgepoint Non-Profit Corp.	Hunters Point East/West	213
				TOTAL	1,425

RAD: Phase I Schedule and Milestones

- April 2015: Board of Supervisors authorizes funding application for bonds
- May 2015: Bank of America selected as Lender/Investor
- June 2015: Financing commitments from SFHA and MOHCD; financing applications submitted (4% tax credits and bonds)
- September 3 2015: HUD RAD Committee provides preliminary approval
- September 2015: Board of Supervisors approves issuance of bonds
- October 19-30, 2015: All projects close
- **November 2015: Rehabilitation work begins.**

RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

RAD: Phase II Schedule and Milestones

- October-November 2015: Board of Supervisors authorizes funding application for bonds
- December 2015-January 2016: Financing commitments from SFHA and MOHCD; financing applications submitted (4% tax credits and bonds)
- July 2016: Board of Supervisors approves issuance of bonds
- September 2016: All projects close
- **October 2016: Rehabilitation work begins.**